

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 14 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 46 through 60 (of 257 total)

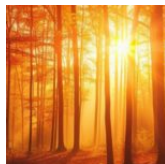
← 1 2 3 4 5 ... 16 17 18 →

Author

Posts

October 22, 2025 at 1:35 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1250](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

So the big agenda is on target, to austerity, as they want to train us all across the world in a globalized system of consuming less. I've said for years this really means that your disposable income, those things you would purchase that were outside the necessities, will be gone. You'll be paying everything on fees and taxes for the bare necessities and that is the world that's planned to come in.

Remember too, there's donations, you can actually donate, just straight donations to cuttingthroughthematrix.com and there's not enough of those, believe you me. The more I get of those the better because as I say, this isn't a job. It's not coming on the air for one hour. This is more than a full-time job and it's 7 days a week, and I wouldn't wish it on anybody, believe you me. The only reason I came out in the first place was to start swaying the Patriot Movement into understanding the even bigger picture instead of the usual navel-gazing that they were doing for so long, and show them the big agenda, worldwide, and how it was to be implemented, and how already, parts of it had been implemented, and the big organizations, and big clubs you might say, that controlled their system. It's happened to work, which is awfully good because now more and more folk are understanding that we truly are under a global tyranny of international corporations with the CEOs, as Carroll Quigley said, acting in concert with governments, governments are puppets to the CEOs of the big corporations and

this is the new feudal system, he talked about, bringing in. And he should certainly know since he was the historian, official historian for the Council on Foreign Relations and he taught lots of the diplomats that are now in the US government. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Tonight I'll put links up, and I put links up, remember, on all the topics I mention here so you can look them up for yourselves and maybe copy them for posterity, who knows what. Tonight I'll put a link up to Michael Moore's talk in Wisconsin where he stood up with the protesters there, who are really threatened to lose their jobs and their pensions and all the rest of it.

Michael Moore: America Is Not Broke Video

March 07, 2011 / politics.gather.com / by David Green

Now, Michael Moore is a bit of an enigma as always. We always get the heroes given to us who say all the right things. And he does go through the formula and he does go through the fact that the city isn't broke and so on, and the state isn't broke, basically it's the biggest con of the age because, he says, it's the heist of the century where the bankers basically had set up together to plunder the country and get the taxpayers to bail them all out, with their plunder as extra on top of course – they always have a gravy on top. He said too, Wall Street threatened to collapse the economy all together, and just lose everyone's pensions, close all the workers down, all the factories down, unless the government bailed them out and then months later they're giving themselves billions of dollars in bonuses, which is all true. It's happened worldwide, you understand; this didn't happen by itself. It was worldwide. It wasn't some chain reaction either. It was worldwide. It was planned this way. You don't have massive think tanks working with the top economists that didn't see this coming.

It's planned this way to bring us into this stage which they call austerity. So many people talked about this coming age of austerity back in the early 90s in fact, at the CFR level, and how they'd have to make it happen. Look at all the speeches Mr Rockefeller's been giving for the last 30 years on this very thing, how they'd bring the world down and massively cut consumption. You're living through it all happening today under the guise of, oh this is all separate from that, everything's separate from each other. No. These are all connected because the money boys at the top all know each other, they know where they're going, they know the big agenda. As I say, you've got to read Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment by Professor Carroll Quigley to understand any of this. He taught at Georgetown University and he was the guy who put forth guys like Bill Clinton for Rhodes Scholarships, that end up working towards the global government. If you don't understand Rhodes Scholarships and you can't be bothered looking into them, then tune off and go to somewhere else and listen to some alien stuff or whatever; it's up to you.

This stuff is well documented and it's historical fact that these clubs exist to bring in global governance in a socialistic type fashion. By that I mean it's going to be run by a fascist group at the top, which it already is, of extremely wealthy people. That's why Rockefeller is on board. That's why Rockefeller himself said when he thanked the press for never leaking out the information to the public about the various Bilderberger meetings and the CFR meetings. He said, it's far better that an elite group of bankers and intellectuals run the countries than leaving it to the auto-determination of sovereign nations. Old, old plan and we're going through it. So Michael Moore doesn't mention that of course. He just mentions the banking plunder which is all true and so on and so on, but he's not ignorant of the CFR. He's not ignorant of who runs the country. He bumped shoulders with a lot of these characters and the guy he works with in Hollywood is the brother of Emmanuel, the famous [Rahm] Emanuel that went back to Chicago there. So they know exactly what's going on. At the end of his speech, the whole thing was about vote, when it comes to election time we'll vote. Well, we know from Quigley's work that he said, over time it wouldn't matter which party you voted for because they were all from the same, you might as well say, class. They're from the same class of people, which they are. And they're all pre-vetted before they get into government, not by the public, but by the pre-vetting societies that run them basically. So they don't serve the people. They're all on board with the global agenda and they get massive perks and payoffs for going along with it.

It reminds me too, I remember reading Peter Newman's book on the Bronfman's; it was quite a good book. It was an authorized version of the Bronfman's. He tells you, he gives you little warnings. And this is how you read books; he gives you little warnings by giving you the history of his predecessor who was called in to do a biography for the Bronfman's. And this guy was given access to a lot of their information and personal letters and communications and so on, in one of Bronfman's apartments. He did one on Rockefeller too but this one was on the Bronfman's. It turns out he read something he shouldn't and he went through a window from a very high-rise building and that was the end of him. So Newman was warning you at the beginning of the book that he couldn't tell you all the truth, or maybe not even a lot of it, when he's telling you what happened to the predecessor. But he did say that when old Sam Bronfman was doing the whiskey rackets during prohibition, and by the way these guys helped to fund the politicians to pass prohibition because they already had the system set up where they'd run it and make billions out of it, which they did. Sam's brother I think it was, shot a cop out in Alberta way during prohibition, because they were running the booze down to the States, and Sam boasted, well, he'll get off with it. And he was asked why he knew that he'd get off with it and he says, well, every politician that's in the Canadian parliament, he says, I put 'em there. And nothing's changed. Nothing's changed. They're all bought and paid for.

So we can talk all we want. We can use banners all we want to try and change the system. It isn't going to work, you see. It's a system that you're used to using which is totally corrupt. And its election system is totally corrupt. If an honest man got in there he'd be killed so fast. If by chance, somehow, by a miracle,

he was just beamed into government he'd be dead before he could utter a few words. That's how bad things really are in this day and age. It's utterly, utterly corrupt at the top.

Now, in the early '90s Maurice Strong, who's a big player with the United Nations, he's been head of The World Bank before and a few other divisions, he was sent over to China to set up the office to help get the World Trade Organization, using your tax money, to get the factories, the physical factories all set up all over China, and to get all the Western countries to fund all of that, which we did. We funded for the transfer of your own factories abroad. They pulled him out of there and brought him to Canada for a couple of years to privatize the electrical systems for Ontario, and made him chairman of the board. In the Toronto Sun he said back then, there will be coming power shortages. And of course he said, main factories that are left or very important government offices and so on will all have diesel energy backups etc, to ensure they continue. But he says, this is definitely coming, these power shortages. They already had it planned, this austerity, remember, idea from before even he came along and said that in the early '90s. So with that in mind, here's an article today, BBC News.

2011 'crucial year for UK energy'

bbc.co.uk

(Alan: It's a video. I'll put this link up for you to watch.)

The UK is about to embark on a huge process of change in the way it produces, transports and uses energy. Steve Holliday, chief executive of National Grid, explains how 2011 is the crucial decision point for investment decisions that will have huge long-term implications for the UK's energy policies.

Now, Maurice Strong talked in the '90s about rationing it, you see, and that's what of course is coming. And John O'Sullivan also has this article here on the same thing.

John O'Sullivan: Power Supplier Admits Going Green Will Put the Lights Out in Britain

johnosullivan.livejournal.com / March 5th 2011

British families have been told the shocking truth about the price of green energy. They must prepare to go without electricity for extended periods, warns UK's top electricity boss.

Steve Holliday, National Grid's chief executive issued a stark warning over the consequences of the UK 'going green' speaking to listeners to Radio 4's Today program. (A: The link's there if you want to listen to it.)

The shock admission was immediately picked up in the Daily Telegraph (March 2, 2011) in the article, 'Era of constant electricity at home is ending, says power chief.'

Britain's largest energy supplier, National Grid is one of the most lucrative privatised monopolies in the world. It dealt the cold realities to a nation already committed to spending £18 billion per year on unnecessary and unpopular 'green' taxes. (A: You're going to be taxed into the ground. Are you getting it? Are you beginning to see why this massive build-up of internal militarized police has been going on for years? You know what's coming down the pike... and they know what's coming down the pike. And they've got a lot more to push on you, an awful lot more to push on you, and they're all ready for it too, because this was planned a long, long time ago.)

Brits told – Wind Turbines Whether You Like it or Not

The colossal company is hell bent in pursuing an ill conceived agenda to make it's energy policy more 'environmentally friendly' by focusing on wind power.

Well, I'll jump from there and I'll put another article up and this is from The Mail Online.

Why the £250bn

(A: Pounds... 250 billions... this is for a country that's been ransacked, plundered, raped by the banks, raped by the governments, raped by the European Union and here they go. It's like sticking the bayonet in at the end after you've shot someone, sticking the bayonet in and twisting it as much as you can, to get the last grunt out of them.)

wind power industry could be the greatest scam of our age – and here are the three 'lies' that prove it

By Christopher Booker / dailymail.co.uk / 28th February 2011

Scarcely a day goes by without more evidence to show why the Government's obsession with wind turbines, now at the centre of our national energy policy, is one of the greatest political blunders of our time.

Under a target agreed with the EU, Britain is committed within ten years — at astronomic expense — to generating nearly a third of its electricity from renewable sources, mainly through building thousands more wind turbines.

But the penny is finally dropping for almost everyone — except our politicians — that to rely on windmills to keep our lights on is a colossal and very dangerous act of self-deception. (A: And we'll go in and explain why that is, this big massive con that's coming to a place near you, across the world. Back after this.)

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the inefficiency of the wind turbines and this article goes on to say...

Take, for example, the 350ft monstrosity familiar to millions of motorists who drive past as it sluggishly revolves above the M4 outside Reading.

This wind turbine performed so poorly (working at only 15 per cent of its capacity) that the £130,000 government subsidy given to its owners was more than the £100,000 worth of electricity it produced last year.

Meanwhile, official figures have confirmed that during those freezing, windless weeks around Christmas, when electricity demand was at record levels, the contribution made by Britain's 3,500 turbines was minuscule.

To keep our homes warm we were having to import vast amounts of power from nuclear reactors in France. (A: That's because they won't let them have them in Britain.)

Wind turbines are so expensive that Holland recently became the first country in Europe to abandon its EU renewable energy target, announcing that it is to slash its annual subsidy by billions of euros.

So unpopular are wind turbines (A: Except for the guys that are making them, getting the government contracts, eh.) that our own Government has just offered 'bribes' to local communities, in the form of lower council tax and electricity bills. (A: Well don't take the bribe because once you're all on it they'll jack up the price again.)

In Scotland, the 800 residents of the beautiful island of Tiree are desperately trying to resist Alex Salmond's plans to railroad through what will be the largest offshore windfarm in the world, covering 139

square miles off their coast, which they say will destroy their community by driving away the tourists who provide much of their living.

So riddled with environmental hypocrisy is the lobbying for wind energy that a recent newspaper report exposed the immense human and ecological catastrophe being inflicted on northern China by the extraction of the rare earth minerals needed to make the giant magnets that every turbine in the West uses to generate its power. (A: They're always fixing them too; it cost more to maintain them than what it produces.)

Here in a nutshell are some of the reasons why people are beginning to wake up to the horrific downside of the wind business. And since I began writing about wind turbines nine years ago, I have come to see how the case for them rests on three great lies. (A: By the way, the big CFR boys and the Fabians were talking about wind turbines back in the 1920s, to come, and HG Wells wrote about them, if you think this is just happening by chance.)

The first is the pretence that turbines are anything other than ludicrously inefficient.

The most glaring dishonesty peddled by the wind industry — and echoed by gullible politicians — is vastly to exaggerate the output of turbines by deliberately talking about them only in terms of their 'capacity', as if this was what they actually produce. Rather, it is the total amount of power they have the capability of producing.

The point about wind, of course, is that it is constantly varying in speed, so that the output of turbines averages out at barely a quarter of their capacity. (A: ...at any one time.)

This means that the 1,000 megawatts all those 3,500 turbines sited around the country feed on average into the grid is derisory: no more than the output of a single, medium-sized conventional power station.

Furthermore, as they increase in number (the Government wants to see 10,000 more in the next few years) it will, quite farcically, become necessary to build a dozen or more gas-fired power stations, running all the time and emitting CO₂, simply to provide instant back-up for when the wind drops. (A: It's true, isn't it? It's so crazy.)

The second great lie about wind power is the pretence that it is not a preposterously expensive way to produce electricity. No one would dream of building wind turbines unless they were guaranteed a huge government subsidy.

This comes in the form of the Renewables Obligation Certificate subsidy scheme, paid for through household bills, whereby owners of wind turbines earn an additional £49 for every 'megawatt hour' they produce, and twice that sum for offshore turbines.

This is why so many people are now realising that the wind bonanza — almost entirely dominated in Britain by French, German, Spanish and other foreign-owned firms — is one of the greatest scams of our age.

The third great lie is that this industry is somehow making a vital contribution to 'saving the planet' by cutting our emissions of CO₂ — it is not. What other industry gets a public subsidy equivalent to 100 or even 200 per cent of the value of what it produces? (A: See, it's corporate welfare, it's corporate. That's where the REAL welfare is, the BIG bucks. Not the people at the bottom who lose their jobs.)

We may not be aware of just how much we are pouring into the pockets of the wind developers, because our bills hide this from us — but as ever more turbines are built, this could soon be adding hundreds of pounds a year to our bills.

When a Swedish firm recently opened what is now the world's largest offshore windfarm off the coast of Kent, at a cost of £800million, we were told that its 'capacity' was 300 megawatts, enough to provide 'green' power for tens of thousands of homes.

What we were not told was that its actual output will average only a mere 80 megawatts, a tenth of that supplied by a gas-fired power station — for which we will all be paying a subsidy of £60million a year, or £1.5billion over the 25-year lifespan of the turbines.

And on and on and on it goes. Because again, like everything else in this world it's a big scam... a big scam, folks. You see, again too, it would only work too if they did cull off an awful lot of the population and have a smaller population down the road. And even that smaller population would have to earn so much to pay off in taxes to keep these darn things going in the first place. It wouldn't be feasible. But this is the nonsense we're fed because science rules today, you see, and of course the big sharks, the big psychopathic sharks who own industries and investments, they smell it coming and they're in like a shot to make sure they get their fair share of all the blood that's spilt from the taxpayer. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, Europe has already done what they hoped to do with the Americas, the integration, you see. During the Free Trade negotiations a long time ago before they did the NAFTA deal, they actually talked about setting up a new parliament for the Americas. They

even buzzed around Montreal to be the new place for it to be and they'd set all the big banks there and so on. They are integrating, year by year, more integration, and they actually said too, the CFR, they would use this terrorism thing to get 'closer ties,' which means integration with the US, and they'll use that to their advantage, which they have been doing of course, under the guise of security and all the rest of it. They are sharing their customs duties together. They're sharing their computers on all citizens, the US and Canada, with the RCMP, CSIS, and the CIA, FBI, and all the rest of them. So there are no real nations. We've just got this pretense as we go down the tubes under austerity and the banking plunders and so on, which again are all used to their advantage because they were engineered to do so.

Now, in Europe they're trying to keep this massive new soviet together and Mr Van Rompuy, Herman, they call him, Van Rompuy – they should just call him Herr Rompuy, you know, we've had a Herr before who had big ideas too.

Herman Van Rompuy: 'Euroscepticism leads to war'

(A: They're trying to keep this mammoth together, this big corrupt mammoth, this anti-democratic system that just plunders every country for the big fat cats on top who run it.)

Euroscepticism leads to war (A: This is what he says.) and a rising tide of nationalism is the European Union's "biggest enemy", Herman Van Rompuy, the president of Europe has told a Berlin audience. (A: This is the same guy that said, the last time he opened his mouth, that the nation state is dead, and he was awfully pleased with that.)

telegraph.co.uk / By Bruno Waterfield in Brussels / 10 Nov 2010

EU Council President Van Rompuy delivers his State of Europe speech at the Pergamon Museum in Berlin.

Mr Van Rompuy linked hostility to the EU, and the idea that countries could leave the Union, to a revival of aggressive nationalism. (A: No. I think it'll be self-preservation, the way they're getting plundered and taxed to keep this behemoth going.)

"We have together to fight the danger of a new Euroscepticism. This is no longer the monopoly of a few countries," he said. "In every member state, there are people who believe their country can survive alone in the globalised world. It is more than an illusion: it is a lie."

The controversial comments made on Tuesday come less than a fortnight after David Cameron, the Prime Minister (A: ...the Prime Minister of Britain at the moment, at least he's the puppet...), declared that he was a Eurosceptic after his gruelling Brussels summit battle to block a sharp increase in the EU budget (A: That's more tax money from Britain to the EU.) at a time of national austerity. (A: ...austerity, again, meaning poverty, belt-tightening.)

Bill Cash, the Conservative chairman of the House of Commons European scrutiny committee, "entirely repudiated" a link between Euroscepticism and the rise of nationalism.

"It is not anti-European to be pro-democracy. (A: See, the EU is not a democratic institution; it wasn't designed to be.) The problem is that the democratic base for the EU is wanting. The solution to the rise of the far-Right is proper democracy exercised through national parliaments," he said.

Clarifying the remarks, a spokesman for Mr Van Rompuy, stressed that he was not talking about Mr Cameron's brand of Euroscepticism but about those people who want to leave the EU.

"It is nothing to do with what Mr Cameron thinks. It is a point that Britain or other countries are not able to survive on their own. I am sure Mr Cameron would agree with that," he said.

Downing Street declined to comment.

Dan Hannan, a Tory MEP (A: Member of the European Parliament.) opposed to EU membership, dismissed the idea that countries cannot go it alone. "Norway and Switzerland seem to be scraping by somehow, with higher living standards than anyone else in the EU. Neither seem to have been involved in a war in recent years," he said. (A: And they're not getting taxed into the ground to keep this mammoth going.)

So they're determined to keep this massive thing. See, they planned it 100 years ago, this amalgamation, with the Milner Group which became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They planned it. They set up the machinery to integrate Europe into this big mammoth, again, non-democratic system, and the US is supposed to copy it with Canada, Mexico, Chile and a few other countries in Latin America, eventually all of Latin America, and the Caribbean I should mention that too. And it's not democratic. It's not set up to be democratic. But this is the farce we're given, as they try to basically label folk who want to leave it as NATIONALIST, almost like NAZIS, you see.

And to show you this new system that's coming in too, we've already seen all the bankers getting their billions of pounds and dollars bonuses for the year, you know. It's just incredible as it goes on, after all the bilking of the public... this public rape really, carried out publicly... a public mass raping of the public and

here they are just dishing out billions to each other, and congratulating, slapping themselves on the back at Wall Street saying well we pulled that off again, eh, and it worked again just like the last time. And it's still ongoing yet, of course. And we're all put down as collateral to pay off the money that was borrowed to bail them out, from another group of bankers. And your children's children and your children's children's children and so on it goes down the line. THAT'S SLAVERY, if you don't know what that means. If you're born into paying off a previous generation's debt, you're born into slavery. And Jefferson said that too.

Now, British Petroleum that made the massive mess in the Gulf of Mexico, are giving themselves massive bonuses too. There's no doubt the taxpayer helped to bail them out there as well and paid a lot of the cost for the cleanup.

BP directors take bonuses for year of Gulf of Mexico oil spill

Two of BP's most senior directors have taken bonus payments for their work in the year of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, although new chief executive Bob Dudley waived his reward. (A: He'll get paid later.)

telegraph.co.uk / By Rowena Mason / 03 Mar 2011

Byron Grote, finance director, and Iain Conn, head of downstream, had their £800,000 and £724,000 salaries and benefits topped up with rewards of £380,000 and £310,500 respectively. The bonuses amounted to 30pc of the full potential payout.

BP's annual report also revealed that Tony Hayward, the former chief executive who left the company after the worst of the crisis, will get almost £100,000 a year for his work as a non-executive of BP's Russian joint venture TNK-BP (A: ...so they call it.). He left the board in October with £2m in salary and severance payments, plus a £600,000-a-year pension. (A: I wonder how he'll manage on that, that paltry sum, eh. That £600,000-a-year pension and £100,000 as a little gift and so on. And here's these people in Wisconsin trying to keep their pensions and their jobs going and the whole thing, eh. And you wonder why you've got a police state formed around you, built-up militarized police, for years and years, under the guise of terrorism, folks. You know what it's really all about, what's coming down the pike don't you? Don't you? Do you? Have you caught on to that? Anyway, it says...)

According to the report, Mr Dudley denied himself a bonus in what was a "painful year" for BP. In October, Mr Dudley insisted that incentive payments would in future be linked to safety performance. (A: Oh, what a joke!)

Anyway, there's your rubbish about that, as the media doles the rubbish out to us, and we're supposed to be obsessed with it. But there's no point in even going on with it. It's just the same old, same old, same old... as all the other years we've talked on the air.

I've talked many times about the big agenda to sterilize males. There's many ways to do it. Chemicals are the easiest. They do it on dogs in fact. They knew that in the late 1800s what bisphenol A and other chemicals did to the male fetus in the womb. Between the age of 8 and 12 weeks is crucial for normal development of testes, testosterone and all the rest of it. So they managed to put bisphenol A and so on into women's cosmetics, which goes through the skin; insufflation they call it.

Cancer rise and sperm quality fall 'due to chemicals'

The researchers looked at sperm quality

bbc.co.uk / 4 March 2011

(A: And I've also put up links before, in the archives section from different shows and articles, a very good one is the CBC and I might put it up again tonight, if I can find it, if it's still up there; they pulled it off the first time I mentioned it. But it says...)

Sperm quality significantly deteriorated and testicular cancers increased over recent years, a Finnish study says. (A: A new Finnish study.)

The study in the International Journal of Andrology looked at men born between 1979 and 1987.

The University of Turku research suggests environmental reasons, particularly exposure to industrial chemicals, may be behind both trends. (A: It's also, by the way, in the food; the chemicals are in your food. I hope you understand that.)

A UK expert said chemicals may affect the development of male babies.

Finnish men were studied as they have previously been shown to have some of the highest sperm counts in the world. (A: And they did. I knew they'd get around to them eventually.)

But scientists were never sure if this was because of their genetics or because they were exposed to fewer harmful chemicals. (A: I would also add inoculations to the list as well.)

'Danger chemicals'

The researchers looked at three groups of men who reached the age 19 between 1998 and 2006.

Men who were born in the late 1980s had lower sperm counts than those who were born in the beginning of the decade.

Total sperm counts were 227m for men born in 1979-81, 202m for those born in 1982-83 and 165m for men born in 1987, respectively.

In addition, the researchers observed that there was a higher incidence of testicular cancer in men born around 1980 compared with men born around 1950.

Writing in the journal, the researchers led by Professor Jorma Toppari, said: "These simultaneous and rapidly occurring adverse trends (A: ...meaning plummets.) suggest that the underlying causes are environmental and, as such, preventable. (A: They won't prevent it, folks, because it's the agenda... depopulation. And the last Rockefeller group meeting that they had says, we must go into RAPID DEPOPULATION.)

"Our findings further necessitate the efforts to identify reasons for the adverse trends in reproductive health to make preventive measures possible." (A: So, they go on to the usual things but they don't go into where it's coming from. They know where it's coming from, at the very top of course, but they won't mention it here I'm sure.)

Anyway, there's another study just to bolster up the fact they're taking countries down one after another and I think Britain was the first one to plummet after the polio inoculation and then the chemicalized food, and now it's the GM food. Canada has plummeted there too. And one of the fastest growing businesses happens to be infertility clinics. And that's no coincidence either, obviously.

The Disappearing Male

<http://www.archive.org/details/TheDisappearingMale-CBC>

See, war has been declared upon the public for an awful long time. And the only enemy those at the top have ever really had are the general public. That's why they put so much effort to make sure you're entertained, you're given fake misleading news, you've been brainwashed to believe that you vote

people in who represent you, and you never learn. It's quite amazing how repetition will make you never learn that something stinks with the whole system... all through your life. People keep voting for the same parties and same people. We wouldn't be in this mess we're in today if it worked 100 years ago. It didn't then either. It wasn't meant to work. It's the people who select politicians that's important. It's also like Stalin said, I don't care about the votes and who votes for whom, I only care about the ones who count them. That's how it really is.

Now, Prince Andrew, who has his pervy pals – I don't know if this is just a sideline too to distract us; nothing will ever come out of it. It says...

Andy brazens it out: Prince visits school as David Cameron (A: The Prime Minister.) pledges full support in row over paedophile pal

By Fay Schlesinger and James Chapman / 7th March 2011 / dailymail.co.uk

(A: So this big pedophile pal is a big player, you see, trains children from a very young age, male and female, to even be ones in-between if they want to, to satisfy his customers and his big pals.)

Prince Andrew today received the full backing of David Cameron after Downing Street said he was doing an 'important job' as a UK trade envoy. (A: Remember, his wife came out, Fergie, and says that for meeting him, and getting a chance to meet him, to get some trade off him, you have to pay £500,000, and she'd arrange a meeting with Andy. It's all corrupt, but that's normal business for them.)

The Prime Minister's spokesman issued the backing following a series of allegations against the Duke of York centred on his relationship with billionaire paedophile Jeffrey Epstein. (A: Amazing, eh, a pedophile billionaire.)

The Prince today visited an east London school and the headquarters of Crossrail where he appeared unaffected by the row in which he is embroiled.

You know what this is all about though. You see, this is the time now to NORMALIZE pedophilia until it's no longer a deviancy. Remember as I said before, every few years they lower the national censor boards for movies, television and so on, and I've read some of the articles from the papers where in 2001 they said they'd won the rights for homosexuals and they put more homosexual programs on television. Recently they said they're going to put more bare asses on the television, by the way; they lowered their standards again. They also said, in the first one in 2001, that they would next push for bestiality and intergenerational sex. So this is what this is all about, folks. You're so jaded and corrupted yourselves by

watching endless television, not knowing you're becoming corrupted, but you are, that you're not outraged by anything anymore and it's time now to put more and more of this into the limelight and say, my God what's your problem; if a child agrees what's the problem with it? And you'll hear all these arguments coming out in the near future, to make up your mind for YOU, via the media.

You know, I used to wonder at these old science fiction movies. To be a science fiction writer of any merit you have to attend The Futurist Club. You'll find that it was set up by people like Rothschild and Rockefeller; they funded it into existence by the way. And like all the other novels and so on that you read, like HG Wells said, it's very important to write novels, he says, because it alters people's opinions on things. Fiction is the best method and that's why it's used primarily now in the visual arena. And it's still used in novels today; I think most novelists in Canada live on government grants, as long as they write in all the politically correct new ideas. They all mentioned the coming scenarios of a police state, in every movie, for many, many, many decades now. And that's to get you used to the idea that it's coming, you see, so that you will not react too much in horror when it's fully in your face, you simply obey. We've all seen the folk, too, getting scanned at airports; that's getting shown ad nauseam to make sure that you know what to do, and you will do that rather than say, wait a minute, this is disgusting. You see. No. You'll behave the way the other passengers did, and that's really to condition you that this is inevitable.

Here's the latest con to get cash in.

Roadblocks set up to catch drivers smoking (A: ...in their cars.)

Police roadblocks are being set up to catch drivers who are breaking the law

(A: ...BREAKING THE LAW... do you understand they can make ANYTHING a law? They could make rapid breathing a law if they want to. Do you understand? That's a fact.) – by smoking at the wheel of their company vehicle.

telegraph.co.uk / By Martin Evans / 02 Mar 2011

(A: So they set up roadblocks to catch the drivers who are breaking the law.)

The law made it illegal to smoke in all vehicles used primarily for business purposes by more than one person. (A: And I'll read some of this when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, this constant training of the public, this scientific indoctrination and training of the public for behavior modification has no bounds, you understand. They will not stop at any level. And eventually they'll be in your homes to tell you how to live. And you'll have cameras up in your home, and they've already got them in a lot of homes in Britain and they actually watch the families. People who've been, oh, suspected of possible, maybe, hearsay type child abuse, or something like that, they put cameras up and watch their every move. This is the wonderful brave new world you're in. Back to this smoking hunt, the witch hunt for smokers in their cars. It says...

They will even hunt for cigarette butts in the ashtrays and smell the air inside the vehicles in order to clamp down on the outlawed practice. (A: ...of having illicit cigarettes... illicit cigarette use!)

Workers were banned from smoking in their company cars as part of the Health Act introduced in 2006.

The law made it illegal in all vehicles used primarily for business purposes by more than one person.

Anyone caught breaking the law faces a £50 fixed penalty fine or a possible court conviction, which carries a £200 fine.

As I say, this is behavior modification. Is that what you vote people in for, so that they can get their little psychologists together and alter all of your behavior? Is that what government is for? Is it? When was that put out there as some official part of its purpose? Hmm? When? I guess I must have blinked there.

And, the EU parliament, again, this massive sovietized conglomerate that's soaking, like a sponge, all the tax money from all the countries round about it, to feed its stinking people who run it. And I say stinking because they're fat, ugly, arrogant, and they're gangsters actually. That's what they are. They're gangsters! That money is just a black hole going into... the only places it goes into, funnels which they understand because they've got the keys to them; no one else knows where it goes.

EU lifts ban on GM feed

(A: So they're getting into the food chain, into the humans now, because every country voted against it; so they've been overruled. Put it into the animals first and then it comes into the humans.)

22 February 2011 / farmersguardian.com | By Jack Davies

BRITISH farmers could soon be given access to GM animal feed after the EU voted to relax its zero-tolerance policy to contaminated feed being imported into Europe. (A: ...CONTAMINATED feed, so that's okay.)

It marks a step-change in the EU's approach to GM, and comes following warnings of feed shortages and inflated prices, with importers increasingly wary of shipments being turned away from ports in the EU.

Europe currently imports around 80 per cent of its animal feed, much of it from GM growing countries in North and South America. (A: See, the corporations run the world, and they just get what they want, you see.)

At a meeting this week, the EU's Standing Committee on Food Chain and Animal Health (SCoFCAH) agreed to allow up to 0.1 per cent of non-EU approved GM in feed imports. (A: Well, it will skyrocket; they won't go along with that.)

That will get eaten by the people and that will make you further sick, earlier deaths, lots more cancers, and more sterility. I just thought I'd just throw that fact in there because it happens to be a fact, for those who haven't been following it, for maybe the last 20-odd years. Because it is. And then, again too, since America is trying to copy the National Health Service system of bare bones minimum, just look at Britain.

NHS cuts are managers' top priority for the year ahead

By Tom Ireland , 7 March 2011 / gponline.com

They're going to slash it to the bone. That's what you've got in store for the US too, if you go that way.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:35 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1251](#)

On this show... and it's not a show. It's not even a program; programs tend to program you, that's why it's called programming. It's more of an educational talk really, where I try to show you the big picture of the



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

system you're actually in. Not the one that you've been trained to believe in from childhood and reinforced through education and then backed up by the media; it keeps you in the dark forever. I try to show you how things are run to the big business plan. That's how corporations run their companies. That's how the multiple corporations that are really the capstone on this big building here run the world and they have their 50 and 100 year projections and plans to implement, just the same way as the United Nations. Look at the United Nations and look at the communist system too, the soviet system, they have their 5, 10, 15 and 50 year plans. It's exactly the same as that, including the wars they're going to have in the future, never mind the ones they've had in the past, even the recent past. These were all planned long in advance, the takedown of the world to standardize the one big system. The global economy, the global society, it all has to be the same, with the same central banking system, which is always bankrupt, and the IMF under The World Bank running the show for the world, and perpetual debt forever. That keeps you in line; it also ensures generations and generations of politicians to come, that will always be on board with the big boys who pay their checks for them. I'm not talking about the taxpayers. I'm talking about their bosses. That's really how it's run. Perpetual debt ensures the same system continues forever.

Remember too, you can keep me going by buying the books and disks I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember straight donations too are really, really in demand, believe you me. This new world order is not really new so much as the parts that we're seeing develop, are new to us at the bottom. If you haven't been in on the big plan, you haven't read the books by the big boys for the last 100 years or more, it's all a shock to you. You think things are just happening and we're stumbling along day to day, uprisings happen across the Middle East or Egypt, all by themselves, all by their little old selves, no help at all, it just happens spontaneously, and in come The World Bank and the IMF and the big boys to help them out, and the big foundations of course have got a big hand in that too, along with the Brzezinski's and Kissinger's, right to this very day. Interesting to see the same characters for about half a century, pretty well, involved in soft power uprisings and hard power uprisings as they call it in their own lingo. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm going to put up some links tonight; I always do after the show. Not the show, the educational talk, put it that way. I have to decondition myself to keep... I have to program myself – how is that – to keep saying that. I'll put up the links to some of the articles I'm going to read tonight. One was about some protesters who ended up in Birkenhead and they tried to arrest a judge there because of a bankruptcy hearing and it was a bankruptcy court. This is from the official BBC of course, which is the British Broadcasting Corporation, which is owned by the government, and probably Her Majesty the Queen I should say, paid for by the taxpayers of course because the taxpayers pay for everything over there. It says here...

Judge arrest attempt by protesters in Birkenhead

Police arrested six people at the court

bbc.co.uk / March 7, 2011

Intruders have tried to arrest a judge after storming into a courtroom on Merseyside.

The activists went into the room at Birkenhead County Court while about 300 protesters gathered outside the building.

The incident is believed to be related to a bankruptcy hearing at the court. (Alan: It's much more than that.)

A Ministry of Justice spokesman said police were called to deal with the incident and the intruders had since left the building.

Streets surrounding the courtroom have been closed.

A leaflet handed out by the demonstrators said they were trying to seize the building "in defence of our freedoms and liberties as provided for under section 61 of Magna Carta".

(A: So they arrested a few of course and so on and so on and didn't make much of a to-do about it. However, when you read this article here from The Sovereign Independent, it says...)

Birkenhead – Judge Arrested and Lawful Building Seizure

From Sovereign Independent Eyewitness. (A: A guy who was there.)

sovereignindependent.com / By Sally Exoudhu / March 8, 2011

(A: He goes on to talk about, he says...)

A throng of about 600 supporters arrived at the LAWFUL PEACEFUL REBELLION at Birkenhead UK gathering on Monday 7th March 2011 not knowing what to expect. This was the estimated number attending according to the Wirral Globe. (A: That's one of the newspapers I guess.) The rebels were supporters of Roger Hayes who, on behalf of all council taxpayers in the UK, has withheld payment of said tax for three

years or so until proof of requirement to pay is demonstrated. If proof is not forthcoming, the council tax then is presumably fraudulent. The lawful peaceful rebels managed to turn up in spite of family and work commitments, the incredibly awkward timing of 1pm on a Monday, in spite of forced austerity, and in spite of the police state which we all now live under, which includes phone tapping, e-mail snooping, supermarket staff spies and even children paid to spy Soviet-style on ordinary people. (A: And that's a fact now, the state pays children to spy; it's just astonishing, how they'll put up with this I really don't know.)

The supporters gathered before 1pm at local pubs and met at Hamilton Square, a once beautiful setting, but now a sea of taxpayer-bought CCTV behaviour modification equipment. (A: That's your cameras and so on.) The gathering consisted of rebels of all ages and races, and with an even proportion of men and women. There were various orchestrated movements from pillar to post culminating in the peaceful and lawful seizure of the building known as the Birkenhead County Court – situated on the corner of Hinson Street and Hamilton Street in Birkenhead in the Borough of the Wirral.

This was not a protest, nor was it a demonstration. This was a Lawful Peaceful Rebellion, which is a Common Law right under article 61 of the Magna Carta of 1215. It appears that judges who do not act on their oath are not judges, they are masquerading as judges and guilty of the crime of treason, and all so-called police officers who are or have become aware of this are guilty of the crime of misprision of treason.

Supporters of the incredibly brave Roger Hayes, who were well versed in the law and dressed in smart suits entered the courtroom and demanded their right to a hearing under Common Law it would appear, thus turning the court into a Common Law Court. (A: It's true enough, it's either a maritime court or it's a common law court.) It was difficult to follow exactly what was going on, as The British Constitution Group organisers had to hold their cards very close to their chests thanks to the coalition three-in-one Communist government that now dominates the Western World. (A: ...which is true enough, although they're actually acting for the fascists at the top. See, they're both one anyway, as George Orwell knew in Animal Farm.) The supporters however, were well rewarded for trusting the BC Group. The true magnitude of the events unfolded only as the events were happening in real time.

Roger Hayes was removed shouting to the crowd that the judge must be arrested immediately for treason, to which the crowd broke into chanting 'arrest the judge, arrest the judge'. At a later stage a convoy of police vans arrived containing the corporate bankster property in black and yellow masquerading as police officers (wittingly or unwittingly). They ran into the building against the choral chanting of 'do your job, and, arrest the judge', 'treason', 'treason' What do we want, Freedom! When do we want it, now!" (A: It's a pity there's not an awful lot more that going on, isn't there... all over the place. People always wait until it's too late, you see, and they're starving before they do that kind of stuff.)

The event wasn't without its humour. The Liverpool Love Police Academy were out in full force. For those unaware of The Love Police they are a cuddly/nice police force. They try to gain hugs from police officers. (A: So they masquerade and they go up and they hug the police officers, it makes them kind of hard to smash you in the face with their batons and tazer you when you look like a cuddly little, I don't know, bee or something.)

Some of the burly muscular Liverpool Love Police Academy were like incredible hulks in stature compared to the bankster revenue collecting bailiffs dressed in yellow stripes like worker bees answerable to the Queen's drones against a backdrop of chanters

People don't realize that the bailiff is the most important guy there because under maritime law, you see, he is responsible for collecting all property and all exchanges of property, or stealing of property, under bankruptcy courts. And everyone must answer to him; he can actually override the judge on occasion. So I'll put this link up too and you can go through it for yourselves. As I say, it's a pity people generally leave it till it's too late to do anything at all, and they're starving to death. Once you're starving, folks, you've seen them in Africa. People walk into silent villages, where there's people just hardly moving, on the streets lying down and so on. That's what happens with it. And these bar stewards at the top here would like to have you like that, they might eventually do it in fact if you don't start being very, very active now because the big boys plan, literally, to take all your food rights away from you and bring in massive rationing. And most of your food will be exported abroad for the big boys to bounce on their futures market as they call it. It's quite something to see that some people are doing something at least, and risking it. And you've got to risk it to get anything gained. You'll get no pain no gain, and that's the old story. People leave things until way, way too late generally.

It's amazing, as I say, how people don't even know what the courts are. They have no idea of this strange Freemasonic institution with all its little gestures of the magistrate and the judges and so on, all these little symbols they give themselves and they flash to each other, as the court progresses, and what the dock even means and why he's wearing a wig and all this kind of nonsense. It's just astonishing that folk haven't got a clue. Why have you got a guy called a sheriff that comes from the word 'sharif'? Is that a Templars' thing they brought back with them? Anyway, folk have no idea, but it's all to do with property and stealing property from those who are not in the brotherhood. And that's how it goes.

Now, we are in a new feudal system. This is exactly what Carroll Quigley said was planned. He said that back in the 1960s and he had read the reports and the histories of the plan, the big plan, for the Council on Foreign Relations which is the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs that really is chartered by the Queen of England. If you get a charter that means you're very special bunch indeed, you report directly to the bunch of multi-trillionaires. And we're seeing signs of it everywhere, with the lavish parties and so on that the new politicians are all, you know, bestowing upon themselves. Here's an

article here, as you're being told to go into austerity and all the rest of it, and I read the article yesterday about that idiot Rompuy who's the head of the new soviet of the EU, the European Union parliament. He's the guy who said that the nation state is dead and how he prattled on the other day too about, we've got to keep this together otherwise we'll all be fighting again, oh nationalism is terrible, ya-da, ya-da, ya. So you're supposed to all starve together as these, this massive bureaucracy of politicians and bureaucrats stuff themselves with the tax money of the whole of Europe. It's just incredible.

£51M (A: ...being put aside...) TO BUILD EU (A: Economic Union.) HOUSE OF HORRORS (A: ...it's called, and it's from The Euro News.)

scottishdailyexpress.co.uk / March 6, 2011 / By Kirsty Buchanan

EURO MEPs (A: That's the Members of Parliament.) have approved a £51million project to create a museum in Brussels to celebrate themselves. (A: Human nature never changes you know, never changes.)

The massive cost of the House Of European History, dubbed the "House of Horrors" by critics, was revealed last week as Britons bunkered down for a year of soaring food and fuel bills, wage freezes and cuts in council services. (A: But at least their tax money's paying for hospitals to be built in China and elsewhere in the world – isn't that nice – under globalism.)

The age of austerity is even used as an excuse for splashing taxpayers' cash on a museum that will ignore most of Europe's past and start its timeline with the Union's creation. (A: It's interesting too, when they took over Cambodia, the reds that were there, they created year ZERO. All history started from that point; everything before it was scrubbed. Well here you go, and it's just the same kind of thing here, it's to celebrate the European Union's parliament, its founding. And they're already eradicating the history by the way. They're already saying they will teach no European history and national history in the schools; that's to come.)

"Especially in difficult times there is a need to be reminded of how the European integration developed and how many other crises during the years have been overcome," said an official document.

"The HEH (A: It's like someone laughing, 'heh'... isn't it?) is dedicated to focus on political, economic and social history of European and of European integration (A: ...as they call it...), including its background and its achievements, from a European, not a purely national perspective, also emphasising the roots of common European values." (A: I wonder what the common European values are? And I'll read more of this when I come back after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading this article here about the new kings and queens; we've got billions of them now it appears, all these bureaucrats and politicians and this new massive sovietized system that they've built up, where they've amalgamated countries together, whether they liked it or not of course because the public didn't want them and the corporations did. So did the IMF, mind you, because they run all the bookkeeping for it. It says here...

The paper suggests the new museum, due to open in 2014, will draw 500,000 visitors annually. (A: I wonder why? Maybe from China, maybe the tourists will be coming from China.) This, it argues, will "substantially increase" the "communication and dialogue between Parliament, its members and citizens". (A: Oh, what rubbish, what rubbish. The citizens have said enough, enough, enough. Anyway...)

It also argues the new centre will allow visitors to "spend a full day in parliament's premises without the work of the institution and its members being affected". (A: It's true, you can't affect them because you see, the parliament there, the politicians have no right to make a law or change a law. It's all done in secret, way above them. Apart from that you'd have to put a firecracker off in the place to get them to wake up; they just sit and snore all day.)

UKIP MEP (A: Member of the European Parliament.) Marta Andreasen said: "Before the House of European History even starts operating European taxpayers will have to foot a bill of £51million just for its refurbishment.

So, that's not too bad is it? And the people will take it. They'll take it and they'll take it and they'll take it. They're already taking their austerity and their fuel hikes and all the rest of it. And there's folk starving to death in some countries, like Britain. Actually, it's not starving, they're freezing to death because they can't get the heating, they can't afford the fuel. But that's okay. That's depopulation of the elderly and that way of course the government can grab the pensions rather than the old folk living and actually using their pension money. That's all factored into it too, for those who don't really know or are so naïve they'd never think of it.

Warning Of 'Food Price Riots In The UK'

Yahoo news – news.sky.com / March 9, 2011 / Peter Hoskins, senior business producer

Speaking on Jeff Randall Live, senior global economist Karen Ward cautioned that the UK could experience the kind of food riots seen in other countries.

“Even in the developed world I think we have very, very low wage growth (A: No kidding.), so people aren’t getting more in their pay packet to compensate them for food and energy, and I think we could see social unrest certainly in parts of the developed world and the UK as well.” (A: Well the IMF already said that, remember last year, they were already ready for that. And so is the Council on Foreign Relations; they’ve got that in their own web sites too. They work on these... they actually worked on all this exportation of your domestic food.)

She went on to highlight the link between high food prices and the escalating cost of crude oil. (A: It’s not this that’s causing it at all. It was happening before they stuck up the price of crude oil, because as I say, food is now to be exported to the highest bidder and to hell with the domestic market or the domestic need. That’s what it is too. See, you’ve either got a nation and some protectionism, which is essential to keep your own people alive, or you do not. And if you do not then believe you me, it goes out to that big casino there, that stock market, and it goes into the futures game, and they’re actually betting on crop failure and all the rest of it across the world. You know the guys I mean, the same guys that sunk you and sunk all the banks before with all their incredible schemes that they get into on the stock market.)

“More and more we are seeing that some of these foodstuffs are actually substitutes for energy itself (A: And that’s of course what George Soros and his boys are saying, that everything is really energy and therefore they want to tax it all and price it out of your reach. Believe you me, they’re doing it.), particularly biofuels. So I think the energy markets are a significant contributor to these food price gains.”

The comments come as the United Nations warned the cost of food is now at the highest level for 21 years and set to rise further.

Food costs have gone up for eight months in a row, with the National Farmers Union forecasting the trend will continue for the rest of 2011.

The cost of basic foodstuffs has been caused by increasing demand (A: It’s not that. It’s the big casino, as I say.) and extreme weather destroying crops and has been partly to blame for the unrest sweeping the arabic world. (A: Nonsense again, believe you me, if you can’t take care of your own you shouldn’t be taking care of others. Hmm? Isn’t that an old saying? Same with charity, charity begins at home. If you can’t feed your own, you don’t get robbed by your governments to feed people elsewhere, and then you all go down.)

Rising prices contributed to riots across North Africa and the Middle East in the past several months that have toppled leaders (A: No, that wasn’t why they were toppled at all. That’s nonsense so I won’t read the rest of this story.)

There's always a spin on what they tell you, you see, and this is the agenda folks. All your disposable income eventually is to go to pay energy taxes, all kinds of taxes, and fees and all the rest of it, and basic essentials, and then you'll have nothing left to buy all the little toys and stuff that you used to spoil yourself with and reward yourself with for working. That's to go in this new wonderful global society. And of course they can build their big museums with your tax money; they've got lots more plans like that on the drawing board for you to pay, you see, for the future, lots and lots and lots of things for you to pay, down the future. You'll be kept in austerity all right, unless you do something about it.

I've said for years, I can remember back in the '80s, the late '80s, I started to see, when you took your... When you live in the country you take your garbage, or rubbish as we call it over in different countries, you take it over to the garbage dump yourself, even though you're already paying for it through your taxes. Then they started the rackets, too, of paying per bag and all the rest of it. You've all see it. You've all been through the same nonsense, of greed. I started to see library books, by the thousands, going in there. I will touch on that and what's happening when I come back after this break.

Hi folks, this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the books that are going down the memory hole, because that's what Orwell called information; anything that government didn't want simply went down this fiery hole and was turned to ashes. They were starting this across the Western world, back in the late '80s I noticed it, and in Canada too they were doing it. Massive, thousands of books would end up on top of garbage dumps, right from the libraries. It says in this article here; this is from Australia. Same thing is happening everywhere, you see, because we're all one world now, you see, we're global, with one system running the whole show.

Books get the shove as university students prefer to do research online

(A: It says. So there's your spin given to you immediately off the bat, you see; there's your premise.)

Yuko Narushima / March 8, 2011 / smh.com.au

THE University of NSW (A: New South Wales.) is throwing away thousands of books and scholarly journals as part of a policy that critics say is turning its library into a Starbucks.

Academics say complete journal collections, valuable books and newspapers dating to the 19th century are being thrown out to clear space for cafe-style lounges.

The Herald has obtained an internal document listing thousands of titles due to be pulled from shelves. The 138-page "weeding" list (A: They call it 'weeding list'; not reading list, weeding list...) includes

encyclopaedias, dictionaries, books in foreign languages and texts on psychology, politics and morality. (A: Well they don't need the morality part anymore. I'd throw the politics out too.)

The policy, which until recently required librarians to remove 50,000 volumes each year, does not allow the last Australian copy of any book to be discarded. But it has opened an ideological row about the function of modern libraries as more research material becomes accessible online. (A: Great online too because I've looked at some books and compared them with the hardbacks, and even the soft-covers, and there's whole chunks missing from them, whole chunks missing on eBooks. Because you see, censorship is on the go, you know, and they must alter and eradicate history. John Dewey said that when he came over from the Frankfort School and he said, that eventually we'll train the children and gradually alter their history so that there's nothing left in history that would cause any conflict down the road. They'd simply eradicate it, just like the European Union is doing, and this is all part of it. And you know darn well how many times stuff goes, your computer crashes and so on, or government can simply eradicate stuff from online service, if they want to.)

Already, thousands of books have been dumped in skips in the library basement and staff in various disciplines say they have not been given the opportunity to salvage them.

"This is a scandal. It's outrageous on a whole number of different levels," said Peter Slezak, an associate professor in the school of history and philosophy. "Anyone that has anything to do with books is distressed at this. They are extremely good books." (A: And you need these things because one day they'll turn off the juice, you know, under austerity and rolling blackouts, like they've already warned us for Britain and elsewhere. Canada is to get them too.)

The cleanout has so upset some that library staff have rescued books destined for the bin. One former library assistant said he had taken more than 200 books. "If the book's not borrowed in the last couple of years, they throw it out," he said. "Most libraries see their function as an archive but these guys see it almost like a video store. After you've had the book five years, why keep it?"

(A: So it's...) . . . to make space for students to sit around, have lunch and plug their laptops in. Bizarrely, they've turned the library into a kind of a Starbucks," Professor Slezak said.

So, it's quite something. It's happening all across of course, but they must eradicate the history. And I've gone into some of the histories of the big supplier of schoolbooks and university books and you'll find these guys are not what they appear to be. Even Carroll Quigley talked about it, that they set up their own institutions under the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations for the States, they set up the book companies that would supply the reading material, give you your reality and

update the new generations into a new type of reality. Well they've always been doing it. And they have incredible staff to do this too; they even have their own reporters, these so-called book creators and sellers, whole staffs of them that do nothing but put out propaganda to newspapers and tell how wonderful that they are giving you the latest details, the latest information and the latest facts.

It's quite something. Winston Churchill even brought that up, because you see everything is a con out there. HAS TO BE, mind you, because Bertrand Russell said the same thing. He says, there will be one education for the elite and one for the rest... and that you'll be taught all you need to know at the bottom level, which will keep you in the dark of course – you'll never figure it out – where those who are the elite are taught the true reality at a very early age... very early age. This is all herd management, you understand. And that's what they call it too, "herd management". Even the medical associations call us 'herds' now. We got that in Canada; that first came out from the medical authorities, the crisis medical authorities who were based in Toronto at the time, when they said it was to do with "herd management" and looking for inoculations for the SARS and all that; SARS that didn't exist, eh.

Now, I've talked about charities too, and foundations. I'm going to put a link up tonight to a site which says this...

Is Your Favorite Charity Infiltrated?

By Cassandra Anderson / March 8, 2011 / morphcity.com

Before you write a check, sign a petition or declare your unwavering support for foundations or "nonprofit" organizations (NPOs), you may wish to investigate their agendas by using this step-by-step guide. Many large foundations and nonprofit organizations have destructive agendas in opposition to public interest or they receive funding from dubious sources and may be unduly influenced.

Lawyer and former tax expert, Michael Shaw now President of FreedomAdvocates.org says, "Foundations, Non Governmental Organizations and non-profits are generally exempt from income taxes. They have been arranged from the beginning to promote globalism and today this is accomplished through the implementation of Agenda 21. (A: ...which is also called The Millennium Project.) The creation of the Federal Reserve coupled with the adoption of the income tax in 1913 provided the one world elite opportunity to avoid taxes through the formation of Foundations and other tax exemptions. (A: By the way, the big boys wanted this particular thing pushed through government in the United States, because it already controlled the government in the US, the Rockefellers and so on. If you go back far enough you'll find even Adam Weishaupt talking about using philanthropists to shape and guide the direction of the world and this is what these foundations do, they pretend they're philanthropists, you know, beneficent

benefactors. And the United Nations now admit, under this new world order, they're bringing in these philanthropists to help guide social problems and social areas. The same thing with communitarianism in Britain – that's all part of it too. They've got a big say in how your little community is to be run, these non-elected bodies. So it's really a parallel government, as Carroll Quigley talked about. And that's how it is, it's a parallel government.) This was key to creating the financing system that has promoted globalism and which now threatens us all with world tyranny."

There are 1.6 million so-called nonprofit 501(c)3 organizations in the US. Nonprofits are misnamed and are anything but not-for-profit; a more accurate description is that they are TAX EXEMPT organizations. This article will explore two major types of tax exempt organizations:

- Foundations– these are the grantors and they are required to donate 5% (A: ... only, 5%...) of their assets each year to charitable organizations. (A: And it's always along a political agenda which they're pushing, you see.) They enjoy enormous tax breaks from the federal government and pay no income tax, no corporate tax and no capital gains tax. States and local governments may also exempt them from property and sales taxation. Some powerful foundations are extremely influential in setting political policies and making laws that benefit their enterprises and pass the cost onto taxpayers. (A: And ain't that a fact, if you go into the Rockefellers for an example.)

- Nonprofit Organizations (A: They're the other ones.) or NPOs also enjoy the same tax exemptions as foundations (no income, corporate or capital gains taxes). NPOs are structured like a business and seek grants from foundations, government subsidies and corporate and private donations. They do pursue profits.

For instance, Planned Parenthood is a NPO with deep roots in eugenics and they seek to have employees promote abortions to boost profits, according to a former employee whistleblower. (A: There are the links on the site here.) Planned Parenthood showed a \$112 million profit in 2006 (A: As a profit, \$122 million eh.) and received over \$300 million in tax funded support. (A: See, amazing isn't it, eh?) Whether someone is pro-life or pro-choice, most would agree that pursuing abortion for profit and population control is very negative.

Because tax exempt 501(c)3 organizations get a free ride on taxes but enjoy publicly funded benefits, they should be required to make their full financial documents available to the public. Furthermore, tax exempt organizations may also receive tax funded government subsidies, so it is simply wrong that there is little or no transparency. This is important because many organizations that receive tax exempt status influence political policy that works against the public.

They show you some links on this article too, where you can check out the incomes that a lot of these characters get, the incredible incomes that they get. I'm just looking for one too where it will show you their wages as well. They have their own massive bureaucracies and pensions funds and all the rest of it, and they pay nothing in taxes, eh. But they've got more than a passing say in how the world is to be directed, and your life as well. And you don't elect them, remember. This is the parallel government. And I've gone into that in quite good detail in the past.

One article, too, I'm putting up tonight, is to do with Libya and how the US is talking about bombing it and so on. This is from the AFP.

Libya no-fly zone would require bombing raids: US

Top US commander General James Mattis

activistpost.com / March 1, 2011 / AFP Chris Kleponis

WASHINGTON (AFP) – Enforcing a no-fly zone over Libya would first require bombing the north African nation's air defense systems, top US commander General James Mattis warned Tuesday.

A no-fly zone would require removing "the air defense capability first," Mattis, the head of Central Command, told a Senate hearing.

"It would be a military operation," the general said.

The United States and its allies are weighing possible military action, including a no-fly zone, to stop Libya's Moamer Kadhafi from using his forces to crush mounting opposition.

Although Kadhafi's military is badly outgunned by US and NATO aircraft, the regime has dozens of (A: I won't even read the rest of this rubbish because it's a propaganda handout you see. They did the same thing with Iraq, you know, oh he's got dozens of...) surface-to-air missiles that could shoot down allied warplanes. (A: Ah, dah-dah-dah... you know. They get you into the tailspin before you even know and that's why it's written this way.)

So really what it is, is the big boys want to simply grab, just like they did in Iraq, a whole country, and its oil wells, and then they'll have their raffle at the end and divvy it up amongst them as they did with Iraq. They got them free... they got it 'gratis', handed to them. The taxpayers of the world paid for these wars

and then they handed the oil fields over, after they refurbished them and fixed them and gave them brand new spanking ones, courtesy of the taxpayers again. They handed them over to the big oil companies, you know, the ones that you're so familiar with. That's the real world, folks, and killing people is nothing to them, nothing at all. They're just in the way, that's all.

Another link I'm putting up too, is to do with Blackwater. I've talked about Blackwater quite a few times before. They've changed their name of course. This article here talks about all the other divisions that they have; it's just astonishing.

Blackwater's Black Ops

thenation.com / Jeremy Scahill | September 15, 2010

Over the past several years, entities closely linked to the private security firm Blackwater have provided intelligence, training and security services to US and foreign governments as well as several multinational corporations, including Monsanto (A: They actually guard them and they actually have deals with them to go in and harass people who are standing up against Monsanto. No kidding. Like thugs. But they're allowed to do it, you see. See, you have authorized thugs in the world and then you have non-authorized ones.), Chevron, the Walt Disney Company, Royal Caribbean Cruise Lines and banking giants Deutsche Bank and Barclays, according to documents obtained by The Nation. Blackwater's work for corporations and government agencies was contracted using two companies owned by Blackwater's owner and founder, Erik Prince: Total Intelligence Solutions and the Terrorism Research Center (TRC). Prince is listed as the chairman of both companies in internal company documents, which show how the web of companies functions as a highly coordinated operation. Officials from Total Intelligence, TRC and Blackwater (which now calls itself Xe Services) did not respond to numerous requests for comment for this article.

One of the most incendiary details in the documents is that Blackwater, through Total Intelligence, sought to become the "intel arm" of Monsanto, offering to provide operatives to infiltrate activist groups organizing against the multinational biotech firm.

Governmental recipients of intelligence services and counterterrorism training from Prince's companies include the Kingdom of Jordan, the Canadian military (A: No kidding, a private organization is training the Canadian military, the special forces.) and the Netherlands police, as well as several US military bases, including Fort Bragg, home of the elite Joint Special Operations Command (JSOC), and Fort Huachuca, where military interrogators are trained, according to the documents. In addition, Blackwater worked through the companies for the Defense Intelligence Agency, the Defense Threat Reduction

Agency and the US European Command. (A: Do you understand, this is a private company or organization with all of these specialized areas, right down to domestic spying by the way, and they're not responsible to you, the supposed citizen, at all. You'll just pay the money, the taxes, that the government has funneled down to them, to do the dirty work. So who do you complain to? The government will say, well they're not ours you know, they're private, you see. It's a different thing altogether; the government loves this stuff.)

(A: You understand, the big revolution didn't happen from the public. The big revolution came from the big corporations at the top; this is their revolution. Revolutions in the past used to be middle class led. And the middle classes of course were always stymied; they couldn't get higher up on the totem pole, they couldn't get advancement and they would have revolutions. But when they saw the systems coming out in the early 20th century to do with unions, etc, and rights for the people, they determined right there and then that they would have their own corporate, they'd pull together their corporations under big organizations and they'd work together to rule and bring in this new world order, you understand, which they would command, and they've had a hundred years to work on it, nonstop. Easy when you have all the bucks though, and think tanks that you can afford to buy and purchase, and generations of guys you hire, train, work, retire, and then in come the new ones. You get the job done. It says here...)

On September 3 the New York Times reported that Blackwater had "created a web of more than 30 shell companies or subsidiaries in part to obtain millions of dollars in American government contracts after the security company came under intense criticism for reckless conduct in Iraq." (A: I don't know how you can get more reckless because the forces over there are allowed to slaughter anybody they want to.) The documents obtained by The Nation reveal previously unreported details of several such companies and open a rare window into the sensitive intelligence and security operations Blackwater performs for a range of powerful corporations and government agencies. The new evidence also sheds light on the key roles of several former top CIA officials who went on to work for Blackwater. (A: That means that all the secrets they bring with them too, goes along with them.)

The coordinator of Blackwater's covert CIA business, former CIA paramilitary officer Enrique "Ric" Prado, set up a global network of foreign operatives, offering their "deniability" as a "big plus" for potential Blackwater customers, according to company documents. The CIA has long used proxy forces to carry out extralegal actions or to shield US government involvement in unsavory operations from scrutiny. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article here about Blackwater which has got its fingers in so many pies since it's got front organizations involved with even civil disobedience and disruption, of people who protest GM food for instance, the modified food, stuff like that. It says here...

While the network was originally established for use in CIA operations, documents show that Prado viewed it as potentially valuable to other government agencies. In an e-mail in October 2007 with the subject line "Possible Opportunity in DEA—Read and Delete," Prado wrote to a Total Intelligence executive with a pitch for the Drug Enforcement Administration. That executive was an eighteen-year DEA veteran with extensive government connections who had recently joined the firm. Prado explained that Blackwater had developed "a rapidly growing, worldwide network of folks that can do everything from surveillance to ground truth to disruption operations." He added, "These are all foreign nationals (except for a few cases where US persons are the conduit but no longer 'play' on the street) (A: So they can actually use foreign nationals too, and give you a complete false story on your news, when it comes on the news, as to who's causing what seems to be disruption.), so deniability is built in and should be a big plus." (A: That was his sales pitch.)

The executive wrote back and suggested there "may be an interest" in those services. The executive suggested that "one of the best places to start may be the Special Operations Division, (SOD) which is located in Chantilly, VA," telling Prado the name of the special agent in charge. The SOD is a secretive joint command within the Justice Department, run by the DEA. It serves as the command-and-control center for some of the most sensitive counternarcotics and law enforcement operations conducted by federal forces. The executive also told Prado that US attachés in Mexico; Bogotá, Colombia; and Bangkok, Thailand, would potentially be interested in Prado's network. Whether this network was activated, and for what customers, cannot be confirmed. A former Blackwater employee who worked on the company's CIA program declined to comment on Prado's work for the company, citing its classified status. (A: So here you have, again, this public/private type deal on the go here, where governments are hiring and using mercenaries, right down to even the street level to disrupt various protesters in different countries – we've seen that going on at G20 meetings, stuff like that. And they fly them in, foreign nationals, so some other country gets the blame of course, stuff like that. You can't believe anything that you see across the news media today on television because so much of it is staged by characters like this, by the big corporations that can get the DIRTY work done for governments and therefore keeps the governments' hands clean. This goes on to say...)

In November 2007 officials from Prince's companies developed a pricing structure for security and intelligence services for private companies and wealthy individuals. One official wrote that Prado had the capacity to "develop infrastructures" and "conduct ground-truth and security activities."

As I say, they already work for Monsanto and a whole bunch of other organizations, and they do smear campaigns as well. They have, just like intelligence services, they do smear campaigns on people who are trying to get the truth out on what the new biofood is all about, the modified food, what it's doing to humans. They'll smash those groups up, smear them, smear campaigns and so on, and threaten folk

directly too of course. And get away with it, you see, because you're under the new feudal system, folks, and that's how feudalism is run.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you

October 22, 2025 at 1:36 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1252](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I mean that too, we are living in a documented, a documented world system that runs covertly, behind the scenes, doesn't advertise itself too much of course, at the top. And yet today because we're so dumbed down and pretty well stupid, actually we are stupid and dumb, they can actually put their own web sites up there, like the Chatham House one for the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations which really are the big players on behalf of the bankers who founded them. International money lenders, not just bankers with private banks and outlets throughout the towns, these guys literally lend to nations. That's who funded them. That's who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs to bring in, on behalf of an already established stinking rotten dirty rich elite, a system where the people would never figure out, because they still believe they have democracy, they never figure out they're being run behind the scenes. And we find that the big think tanks that work for them and the United Nations, which they also set up by the way, have said that democracy is basically too slow to get anything done, they have to bypass it. We're now post-democratic if you haven't noticed. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. It's astonishing, really, how little history people know and when they get history at all it's generally from The History Channel or some fictional work like Anne of Green Gables where the past is always painted in a nice middle class way, for the few that existed back then. You see them with horses and always clean clothes on and new clothes and so on, and it's all so daddy-daddy, and mommy-mommy and everything was so wonderful and stuff like that. Nothing is further from the truth because history is a horror story. It's a horror story from its inception to the present day. It's always about the most brutal elite who rule either empires or now it's going into the world empire, just as brutally too. They've always used the same guises, regardless of the empire that was used before. An empire, really, is just when an elite arise using money, wealth, slavery. Slavery always goes along with wealth in any kind of system and even in the modern kind of slavery that you have today, which is admitted to by people like Charles Galton Darwin who says, we're creating a more perfect form of slavery, and that was in the 20th century that he wrote that book.

So we're always in a form of slavery and the idea is, you only tell the slaves all they need to know to be a slave. And we are. We're given the right kind of education today, which is not very much at all and very misleading, more political correctness than anything, and we're supposed to get the rest of it from Hollywood and old movies and stuff like that. But it's astonishing to realize that, as I say, right through up until the 1800s slavery was prevalent, and always prevalent. And it wasn't always simply from Africa, the first slaves in America were actually white slaves. They were brought in when they changed a lot of laws in Britain because they wanted to populate America and they had to pass a lot of laws. At the same time too they were dumping cotton from India and elsewhere, and other countries, into Britain, putting a lot of folk out of work. They had the country in upheaval by getting the farmers off the land by dumping seed from abroad and making it impossible to compete and getting them into the big cities. There was massive migrations of people, millions of them moving into these slum cities that were thrown up to work the factories. And so many crimes were broken because just like today, you don't know how many laws you break every day, just walking across the street, getting up, getting outside the house and so on; saying the wrong thing now can be a crime. And you'd be whisked off to the Americas and eventually they sometimes used Australia too; that's how they colonized Australia. So the more convicts the merrier. Even Benjamin Franklin bought his first wife, who was an indentured servant, off a ship in the harbor, and that was part of the payment – the payment went back to even the judge who convicted her because he got a cut out of the final sale that was sold, bought and sold. What a history we really truly have. It's nothing like it's portrayed by the modernists at all.

As I say, you always get slavery, money and a wealthy elite who have time on their hands to hire good thinkers, like the Machiavelli types, who can advise them on what to do next: to keep power, always keep the public in the dark. And you find almost every person who was authorized to write history about the Greek Empire and the Roman Empire and other empires, writing them in such lavish terms, such glowing lavish terms, they're bringing civilization to the world. And we have them even in the 20th century; we have the same thing with the Cecil Rhodes group pushing the push for British World Empire, bringing civilization to savages and all that stuff, as they looted their country of natural resources. Nothing really has changed.

Once you get a world empire on the go you've got a whole world to pick your slaves from and like any good farmer you've got to decide how many you want to keep and how many you want to cull when there's too many of them and you don't need them anymore. That's also been discussed at very high levels, a long time ago by the way, because these guys don't sit and wait for things to happen and say oh dear, we didn't realize there was so many people. No, they always start at least 50 years to 100 years before you even hear of it in the media and they actually implement policies to bring down the populations. That's why you have so many cancers and so on today.

At the top they're not stupid. Believe you me, they're anything but stupid. They don't make wish lists and say, how do we cull the population? You know, we've already had the Fabian Socialists who were very overt in their mission at the beginning with George Bernard Shaw and others coming out and saying, we've got to get a humane gas to gas them, all the ones who are weak, infirm, can't work anymore, the elderly, that kind of stuff for his wonderful Fabian socialist system, which really is one of the spearheads of Marxism, Fabian socialism. And it's all over the so-called British Empire. Remember too, the Fabianists worked hand-in-glove with the Royal Institute of International Affairs which was the culmination of the coming together of the Rhodes Foundation with Lord Rothschild and the Milner Group. Together they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a non-governmental organization who puts their members in government, all over the world by the way. Then the one that they sprung up in the US, they couldn't call it 'Royal' so they called it the Council on Foreign Relations and they both work as one for this world government as you see today.

As I said at the start of the show, they just love Marxism. They love it. See, Marxism came out of a fanatical idea, really, during the industrial revolution too. The whole idea of Marxism came out of a time of great upheaval, as they say, and great inequalities and so on. And you always get the ones who are fanatics coming out of any system like that where there's turmoil. The fanatics come out and then they get their followers who are fanatics and then they push on ahead, because most folk don't want individuality, you know. They don't want to be an individual. Most people, even individualism itself is a fairly recent phenomenon; since about the 1700s authors were writing about the possibility of individualism. But the big boys don't want that, and most folk don't want it. They like to lose themselves in the masses and be accepted by a peer group of one kind or another.

And communism of course, was another form of the same thing. You literally suborn yourself to and subject yourself to the authority of the master at the top. And all your comrades round about you, are your friends, your family; they're everything to you. It's like a religious fervor that goes along and that's what drives things. So big banks love this kind of system to use, as I say. It was the same with the Nazi movement as well. They really admired the fast way society could be changed, very rapidly by authority and high bureaucracies, layer upon layer of bureaucracies working hard to change society, and the way it was implemented at the bottom so quickly too. And getting the whole public to be excited about it and go along with it; quite fascinating when you see it. So once you get your individuality there's always somebody right away trying to pull you into a crowd or a group or something else to join, so you can submerge your individuality and lose it all again, because it feels safer when you're in amongst the same people. You have less responsibility, less choices to make for yourself; it's all done for you; others take responsibility and so on.

The big system today is so huge. It's got all the big international corporations coming together. I've always said if you want to see who runs the world just look at the big IBM international meetings because

everyone who's anyone attends it. And these are the guys who have and own the world's resources, they own all the means of production, they own your governments, literally, and often in fact your government leaders go in and out of these organizations as CEOs or directors and then back into politics again. But they love the illusion of democracy. And they even use democracy today, still, to ravish more countries, and standardize more countries under their control, because that's what everything's about, standardization across the world; one system everywhere. You know, one Reich basically, that's it, it never changes. Unfortunately folk get caught up in the dialectic process the media spins out to you, because they always give you one side to join or the other side to oppose. Regardless, they want you to join back into a mass somewhere so that you can be led back around into the pig sty. That's how it works.

And a long time ago too, you'll find, and in the 1800s even, there were big writers belonging to these big institutions, these private organizations that run your governments, that aren't answerable to the general public, as Carroll Quigley said. In fact, he said, the technocrats who run across the world – you know the Kissinger's, Brzezinski's and all of these characters – they're immune to the public; they're not responsible to the public or answerable to the public; they can get so much done so quickly without public criticism or obstacles of any way at all. So that's really what he meant by the world is run by a new feudalistic system. It's a feudal system.

In the late 1800s they talked about the coming populations. Before World War I the Royal family and Prime Ministers even were putting their names to books to tell the public in Britain for instance and elsewhere in the British Commonwealth, to start having less children. They were rebutted immediately by other books put out by mainly ministers and preachers to say that, we'll do that when you do the same, because at that time these big families made sure they had at least 10-12 children, at the top. And in reality the people at the bottom were not having as many children as the ones at the top because they couldn't afford it anyway. Then when they started to really get along, get trained to have less children and to try and go for goods, material goods and bypass the need for children – after all, if you're going to buy a car you might not be able to afford another child, because things get so expensive with children too.

That was all talked about in *The Next Million Years* by Charles Galton Darwin, how to entice the women into the workplace too – which would double the tax base for government's real plans, their real agendas – and it would also help destroy the family unit. Because as I say, they used the Marxist philosophy, and a prime tenet of Marxism is the destruction and abolition of the family unit. That's why you see all kinds of people up there, again, the fanatical ones who are dissatisfied with the group – actually they'd be dissatisfied with anything, I'm talking about the ones who are of a different kind of sexual persuasion. They always pick the radicals to advance the radical causes and utterly abolish and demolish society. The Frankfurt School was big in this too, still is by the way, ongoing under different

names. The whole idea was to annihilate all that was – all culture, all ways of life – and build anew. That's what you're living in today. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I saw a little clip yesterday of a BBC documentary about slavery. It was interesting; they'd found one of the old ledgers in, I think it's the Bristol dock perhaps, in Britain – or England – where the slaves came in, and they passed through London as well, through the London docks too. They found that the biggest purchaser of that time was NM Rothschild. Of course that was immediately countered by the family; they said they had no personal records of this, and look at all the great work they'd done for emancipation afterwards. Anyway, they were the biggest importers for the Americas, via Britain, of slavery. It's just astonishing that slavery's always been with us in one form or another. Now you're wage slaves, tax slaves and so on, and you get told what to do.

In the old days they used to throw you the occasional rag to wear, you see, and you'd wear that rag till it fell apart and they gave you another rag. And you had to be transported here, there, or driven here or there to workplaces, by your slave masters with their whips and all that. And then you'd need all the guys to do the whipping too, that cost cash as well. Far better to give you democracy and tell you that you're free, and then they leave you enough of your wages to feed and clothe yourself and get to work by yourself, you know, one way or another. So really, it's all in how you perceive things, how things really are.

Talking about, too, depopulation which is one of their big, big things, even from the days of Thomas Malthus who was a big advisor to the British government and an economist, talked to European groups, the East India Company, the Dutch East India Company, and other ones. These were all big corporations that were given chunks of land across the world. In fact, the first ones in Canada and in the Americas really were corporations; they weren't countries really. These corporations were given ownership of the land and you had the Hudson Bay Company, which people knew what that meant; they didn't know what Canada meant back then. Massive power of course, private corporations, and now they're all international.

Now, they talked about depopulation and so on. They didn't want too many of the inferior types outbreeding the superior types and bringing down the whole of society. Very much like Hinduism, as I say, because in Hinduism they believe not in the Platonic great cycle of the zodiac that lasts thousands of years, but in a zodiac that lasts millions of years in its cycles. And they say too, in Hinduism, those of the inferior type must all perish; if they come through they'll cause disruption in the new, the new age. That's a very prevalent belief amongst those who now run... And of course now it's all done under the guise of science, you know. Science is very persuasive, especially when they're trained in a different lexicon than you and it sounds very impressive. But it's just the same old thing over and over again, who should live and who should die, who should own and who should be poor; nothing really changes.

Tonight I'm putting up a link too, that I've put up in the past, and it's about the vaccines. Well, the vaccines are one of the prime ways to kill off people, you see, in a slow kill. They had meetings a long time ago about how they would take down countries quickly and the ones that would go down more slowly. I've mentioned before about the Kissinger document that was put out where he basically said, the greatest threat to the state was overpopulation, but he meant at that time also overseas overpopulation that would then cause a problem migrating to the West, if you wonder why all the diseases have broken out. And then we send out the World Health Organization, part of the United Nations, set up by the bankers too, to give them all inoculations, etc, etc.

Now, most vaccines were really put out by the guy who headed a lot of these schemes, Dr Maurice Hilleman. We have different ones too who created the polio vaccine, who was actually a member of the World Eugenics Society and the British Eugenics Society and the American Eugenics Society, for depopulation, who gave us the polio vaccine. Dr Maurice Hilleman was also important. He says...

60 Lab Studies Now Confirm Cancer Link

to a Vaccine You Probably Had as a Child

Posted By Dr. Mercola | February 18 2011 | articles.mercola.com

Just Who is Dr. Maurice Hilleman?

Now, for those of you who may think Dr. Hilleman was just another crackpot (he passed away in 2005), think again. He was, and still is, the leading vaccine pioneer in the history of vaccines. He developed more than three dozen vaccines—more than any other scientist in history—and was the developer of Merck's vaccine program.

He was a member of the U.S. National Academy of Science, the Institute of Medicine, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and the American Philosophical Society, and received a special lifetime achievement award from the World Health Organization. (Alan: So he was really doing the job, I'm sure, of depopulation. Anyway...)

When he was chief of the Department of Respiratory Diseases with what's now the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, he discovered the genetic changes that occur when the influenza virus mutates, known as shift and drift. He was also one of the early vaccine pioneers to warn about the possibility that simian viruses (A: That's the monkey viruses that they were using.) might contaminate vaccines. So Dr.

Hilleman knew what he was talking about. And in his own words, “vaccines have to be considered the bargain basement technology for the 20th Century.” (A: And it’s now into the 21st century.)

Vaccines Can Cause the Very Disease They’re Meant to Prevent, and Worse

For years, researchers suggested that millions of vials of polio vaccine, contaminated with SV40 (A: That’s Simian Virus 40.), infected individuals between 1953 and 1963 and caused human tumors (A: The only function this virus seems to have is to cause human tumors.), and by 1999, molecular evidence of SV40 infections were showing up in children born after 1982. Some experts now suggest the virus may have remained in the polio vaccine until as late as 1999.

Still, the FDA and health authorities turned a blind eye. (A: Then I’ll go into some of the other stuff to do with this. You should know this because you see, we’re all dying of tumors and so on, and if you’re not yet you will be. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about depopulation under a different guise because that’s what really a lot of the vaccines are for. You don’t inject people for 50, 60 years with something that’s giving them tumors, and you don’t notice it until 40-odd years later, and even then you do nothing about it, you just continue with it. So they’re not stupid at the top. They know what’s going on because it’s designed to go on. As I say, Dr Salk was a member of the Eugenics Society. Most of his papers before he came out with the vaccine for polio were actually about depopulation of the unfit and all that kind of stuff too, the usual eugenical stuff. And suddenly he became the great savior, he had just a massive change of heart, you see, and decided to save the world instead of kill it. So it’s up to you which way you want to go with that. Personally I know where I stand on it.

They’ve also set off, through the World Health Organization, live strains of polio in some countries, in Africa and elsewhere, because they were giving them the live strain, and the oral strain is a live virus, created in the lab though. They can tell it’s a lab-created virus, and these strains have actually mutated into a virulent type that they can’t stop now and they’re spreading like wildfire. Again, that’s all part of the Kissinger plan as well. So I’ll put this link up tonight on this at the end of the show – it’s not ‘the show;’ again, educational talk, I have to remember to say educational talk; it’s not show business; I don’t have an agent like most of them do – and you can look them up for yourself. There’s a video on this too where you’ll hear this particular head, Dr Hilleman, talk about these cancer viruses and the fact that they already knew they were in them, many, many years ago, and that they were infecting humans as well.

Tonight too, I’ll put up a link to Mr Chertoff. Amazing, you understand, you know there are certain individuals who are raised in a different way. They’re raised in a way of competitiveness, even within their

own families and their own peoples, and they rise to the top with an incredible vitality, you might say, and aggressiveness too, to get to the very, very top. And they use governments like a private company, and they really do blatantly use them like a private company. Michael Chertoff of course was one who was busy getting ready for this selling off of all these x-ray machines in airports before anything happened. In fact he was already negotiating and forming companies and stuff while he was in the US government at the same time. So I'll put up a link to this exposure as well, if anybody really cares anymore. I often wonder how much folk care or are they simply overloaded on data? ...that's part of it. The other boys who run the whole system know that we get overloaded with data, and you can't cry for the whole world all the time can you? So I'll put it up regardless and you can look at it for yourselves. And try and sort them out in some sort of organized method so that you can always have certain ones on your computer here and certain ones there, so if you ever want to do anything down the road with them you know where to find them, and to put them into an order rather than just saving everything that comes past you, past your eyeballs.

Exposed: Michael Chertoff's junk

brasschecktv.com

Now, I've talked too about the rising of this upper middle class now who are the new bureaucrats who run the world on behalf of the corporations that own them basically. The perks they get... I'm going to put up a link too, about the European politicians, the new soviet, the new Marxist politicians for the whole of Europe, this great non-democratic institution. And as they're telling everyone to be austere, I mentioned yesterday about the massive museum they're building to acclaim themselves as masters of the universe. Here's another article about the money they're squandering on themselves and the perks they get as these grandiose European Members of Parliament.

SCANDAL OF EU MEDICAL PERKS

dailyexpress.co.uk / Monday March 7 2011 / Martyn Brown Political Correspondent

GRASPING Euro MPs squander millions of pounds of British taxpayers' money every year on cosmetic perks including anti-ageing therapy and facial hair removal, it emerged last night. (A: This is at the same time as they've slashed the British National Health Service down to... they're going through the bone. They're not down to the bone; they're going through the bone now and into the marrow, believe you me.)

In yet another scandalous example of the European gravy train, MEPs (A: Members of European Parliament.) can also have IVF treatments. (A: So if they're getting a bit aged or whatever they can get

the treatments too.)

They can stay at thermal health spas, have breast reductions (A: I guess for the guys too.) and buy slimming products and Viagra pills.

All are funded by the public as part of their controversial medical cover. This year's £3million budget for Euro MPs' medical expenses also covers alternative therapies like lymphatic drainage, a delicate massage that helps the body eliminate toxins. (A: ...and probably turns on their very pudgy bodies as well.)

The taxpayer funds at least two-thirds of the cost of all treatments, and many are 100 per cent covered.

Details of the appalling waste on personal vanity indicates the juggernaut of EU excess shows no signs of slowing and comes as Britons brace themselves for a year of soaring food and fuel bills, wage freezes and cuts in council services.

So as I say, slavery is always with you in one form or another. It's all on how you perceive it. While just like Rome too had, masses of its population were actually slaves, the big boys were in their health spas all, you know, admiring each other's bodies and stuff like that. So I'll put that up as well tonight.

Ha! I've got to laugh at, again, the great Marxist idea. You understand too, people who are very disaffected and who don't go along with any kind of natural system or even a natural culture, become the greatest advocates of change and they're always spearheading changes that the rest have to follow, the one who are fairly content. So you get the radicals, and that was already said by the Marxist writers, they'd always pick those with the big chips on their shoulders to spearhead the movements. So it says here... and I've mentioned this before, from the United Nations because the United Nations is behind this really, to change, to utterly destroy all that was to bring in that which is new. And I mean UTTERLY destroy. The Frankfurt School said the same. In fact, we find Theo Adorno at the Frankfurt School who said that they wouldn't be happy, he says, the group wouldn't be happy until literally they created necrophilia in society. A society of necrophiliacs, literally, until nothing was disgusting anymore, or nothing was beyond baseness. In fact there would be no baseness in order to UTTERLY destroy all that worked before, you see, to build a new society.

"Schools need to teach about orgasms" (A: I guess there's a shortage of orgasms in schools; it must be due to austerity or something.)

says NEA to United Nations (A: Which is like a sister talking to her twin because the United Nations is just happy to hear this since they're pushing it in the first place. So this is a handout, you understand?)

By Lauren Funk / March 3, 2011 / c-fam.org – Volume 14, Number 12

NEW YORK, March 3 (C-FAM) Graphic sex education for youth is the new battleground at the United Nations (A: They've got so much on their plate at the United Nations, eh, handing out candy bars across the world and stuff like that, and pocketing money and making sure that we're all going to pay environmental taxes, to them, you know, and stuff like that.), as evidenced by side events during the past week at the Commission on the Status of Women. (A: Here we go. I mean, can any woman actually say a group stands for her? If you do you're not an individual. And you'd better check out what these groups actually are.)

The theme of this year's CSW is the "access and participation of women and girls to education, training, science and technology." While delegates are busy negotiating resolutions and outcome documents, non-governmental organizations (NGOs) (A: Again, here they go, the ones paid by the big foundations...) and UN organizations campaign for the installation of socially radical curriculums in Africa and America alike.

"Oral sex, masturbation, and orgasms need to be taught in education," Diane Schneider told the audience at a panel on combating homophobia and transphobia. (A: I guess that's when you're changing from one phobia to the other; you're in between them... transphobia...) Schneider, representing the National Education Association (NEA), the largest teachers union in the US, advocated for more "inclusive" sex education in US schools, with curricula based on liberal hetero and homosexual expression. She claimed that the idea of sex education remains an oxymoron if it is abstinence-based, or if students are still able to opt-out. (A: See, they want to contaminate everybody's mind, you understand. So they want to take out the opt-out of the classes, for everybody. They want everyone to get their, THEIR incredible obsession, because they're obsessed with sex all the time, these particular characters, obsessed from morning till night.)

Comprehensive sex education is "the only way to combat heterosexism and gender conformity," (A: Straight out of the soviet system isn't it? ...all the terminology, all the Frankfurt terminology too, and they were the guys who came up with all the terminology.) Schneider proclaimed, "and we must make these issues a part of every middle and high-school student's agenda." "Gender identity expression and sexual orientation are a spectrum," she explained, and said that those opposed to homosexuality "are stuck in a binary box that religion and family create." (A: So family is bad, religion is bad... typical standard Marxism, you understand. They'd rather have you stuck into some other kind of box which might not be so clean. But anyway, I'll put this up tonight as well and you can have a look at that for yourselves.)

This is standard, standard Marxism! And folk can't recognize it as such anymore because we've been dumbed down to stupidity. Folk can't recognize where these folk are coming from. They can't recognize the terms they're using; they don't recognize them at all. And it's happening every day, and to their children, to make sure that these ones at the top have your children at odds with you. You have to look into how much comes from UNESCO, from the United Nations, because all of this does. It's a global society; everyone must get the same conditioning. And we're just little machines, little animals that can be retrained into anything, according to them at the top, you see. Right. So I'll put that up for you too.

Another thing too I was going to say about the masses and the mob, when people can't handle individuality, because you have to think for yourself and take chances; it's easier when you belong to a crowd. And the reason they pick a lot of women for the advanced guard is if they don't want family, you see. Family was the mainstay for women. That's why women know all their relatives and their offspring's relatives and everybody's birthdays and so on, and it keeps them healthy and they live to a good old age. That was always taught in psychology up until politics changed all the findings. And when they find a calling, you see, for their frustration, if they deny themselves anything else, you see, they become really radically involved for, again, the Marxist change. And they have to always be more so than anybody else, and the men included.

This is Australia...

Labor MP Carryn Sullivan calls for

environmentally friendly burials and cremations

Des Houghton / March 09, 2011 / couriermail.com.au

(A: And again, all news is good news to politicians; you get your name in the paper, right. I read the articles before about the chemical stuff they want to use in America; I read that last year, where, they said, they could pour granny into the garden after she's been dissolved. Yeah. No kidding. Again, we're all dehumanized now too. They have worked very well, these Marxists, to dehumanize us down to just less than an animal. We like animals better actually; aren't we, we're taught that. Anyway it says...)

Cardboard coffins are a growing trend. (A: That's part of it too. And of course they can pop you in these tanks and liquefy you.)

In an extraordinary statement today she (A: Labor MLA Carryn Sullivan.) said: "Almost all of the 27,000 people who died in Queensland in 2010 were laid to rest in conventional burials or cremations.

“Both practices involve the release of toxins and carcinogens with significant impacts on the environment.”

Mrs Sullivan was speaking in her capacity as chairwoman of the Queensland Parliament’s Environment and Resources Committee.

She called for an investigation into “green” burials that minimise pollution. (A: They’ll also get lobbyists too, mind you, from the big chemical companies pushing this; it’s going to be big, big business you understand. I mean, burials are big business, you know; the guys who put you under really rise to the top.)

“The funeral industry, like other service, producer and manufacturing industries, has a vital role to play in minimising pollution. Burials and cremations are big business in Australia and have changed little in my lifetime. Our inquiry will have a fresh look at the industry’s practices and how they can be improved.

“I’m keen to discover why cheaper, greener choices to conventional burials and cremations are not readily available.”

More environmentally friendly methods of burial include using simple wooden or biodegradable cardboard coffins, liquefying a corpse through chemical treatment or even freezing and “shattering” it into a fine powder using vibrations. (A: Oh, she’s really up on her technology isn’t she? So I guess once they put you into a fine powder they’ll have you buying it from some of the big cosmetic companies as some, I don’t know, anti-aging stuff or something like that.)

Anyway, there you go and they must be radical you see, to get their name in the paper. No one wants to hear the same old, same old, everybody’s fairly happy, content, etc, you know. See, this is the Century of Change, you understand, been taught in universities for 50-100 years in the last century, and we’re in it now, for those who haven’t quite figured it out. I’ll also put up an article I’ve put up before, the Miami Herald. It’s to do with the past medical testing on humans. There are two articles actually.

Panel told no guarantee against unethical research

By Mike Stobbe – AP Medical Writer / miamiherald.com / Mar. 1, 2011

Past medical testing on humans revealed

By Mike Stobbe – AP Medical Writer / miamiherald.com / Feb. 27, 2011

It's a bit misleading in one way. What they say is true, but they really look at Guatemala where syphilis was put into people 65 years ago. They were doing far worse things than that, putting plutonium into people in the US proper, even less years ago than that in fact, by the way. And many other tests too, with viruses on the general population in San Francisco Harbor, for instance, where the ships let loose particular specialized flues, back in the 70s I believe it was, to see what would happen. They were doing the same thing in Britain too, and these are things that are all documented; they've even made videos and released them now, of course. Under the Freedom of Information Act, you see, they still won't release what's happened in the last 50 years, until we're all dead, you understand; that's why they do it this way. This is still ongoing. And of course basically these articles come down to the fact that the inquiries show that this same kind of testing on humans is probably still going on. There's nothing to stop it really; it can be done in secrecy, etc. And you'll even see one professor who was involved and studying the people that they were infecting, and saying, we can't do it just like we did in the good old days, when they just grabbed a bunch of blacks from wherever, you know, and injected them, or told them they had cancers and then put plutonium into them, even when they didn't have a cancer, and then calmly observed the effects. It's a disgusting... Science is merciless, believe you me, merciless and it's backed, again, by the big boys who are controlling the world, because science is supposed to take the place of any deity. It is to be the deity in fact... of course under their auspices. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we've seen the kafuffle in Wisconsin to do with the big boys fleeing the state rather than answer to the people why they cut back all their pensions and all the rest of it, for the government type workers. And we see the same thing happening in Kansas now. It says...

Kan. House panel endorses cut in public pensions

cnn.com / 9 Mar 2011

TOPEKA, Kan. – A Kansas House committee endorsed a bill Wednesday that would cut future retirement benefits for current teachers and government workers to help solve the long-term funding woes of their pension system.

The measure that cleared the Pensions and Benefits Committee on a voice vote also would increase the state's annual contributions to the Kansas Public Employees Retirement System and increase the age at which many teachers and government workers could start drawing full retirement benefits. (A: They're doing this across the world. Don't you realize you're under a world system? Or are they just copying each other?... Oh, they've got a good idea, let's do that immediately. It takes time to implement all this stuff

and draft it up, especially with bureaucrats and Marxists running your governments. It takes a lot of time and committees and meetings and stuff like that. So it all happens at the same time; that means it's planned worldwide at the same time.)

The bill goes against a longstanding assumption that's governed past debates over pension legislation, that the state constitution and Kansas law prevent the state from altering its public pension plans by forcing lower benefits on current participants. But committee members said they're compelled to act because of the projected \$7.7 billion gap between anticipated KPERS revenues and promised benefits over the next few decades.

It's astonishing, though, eh, they can bankrupt the country and bail the banks out, which are private, remember, they're private banks, and mainly the stock guys, the guys who are into the stock market that were all gambling in this big casino. We bailed them all out and saved the banks, you see, from going under and then in Britain they immediately pulled out £900 Billion or something like that, out of nowhere. They were utterly broke apparently and they pulled that out and they couldn't afford a National Health Service but they pulled £900 billion out to bolster the bankers and save them. America did the same thing, Canada, all the countries joined in and got into this frenzy of finding money and borrowing money to save the bankers. And here's the expense of it supposedly, is that now everyone is to start to suffer, for those who don't work for government, the rest of them that are not government employees, the rest of us are all to go into just bare austerity... Austerity, that means that you won't have extra money to pay for this or that. You will simply be paying for your food, your rent or your mortgage, until they outlaw private property all together, as it will come eventually – that means you've got another crash to come down the road by the way. So once your food and your clothing and so on is done, you'll have no money to spend on extras, in this post-consumerist, post-democratic society.

And the bankers just love it. Why is that? It's because you see, they can up their prices too, and make it so expensive... They'll still be selling to you, and you will save and save and save to get that gizmo or that gadget, and so they will lose nothing out of it in the long run at all. And the big corporations, as I say, are not as independent of each other as you might have been taught to believe. They all work together. In fact, many of the CEOs simply go around revolving chairs from one big international corporation to the next. If they were separate competitive organizations you couldn't; you'd have to assassinate the guy if he's going off with all your ideas for takeovers and so on for the next 50 years. Wouldn't you? But they don't mind, which means it's all a big con isn't it? They all work together.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with yo



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And I try to give you the shortcuts to understanding the big picture of what the world is all about, and how it's really been, as opposed to how it's been indoctrinated into you, into your understanding. And I show you the powers that really aren't so fantastic after all, once you understand them at work and play, playing on your mind, all the time. Because big academia were paid by big bankers, a long time ago, to ensure that generations of an upper middle class would always be managing their planet for them. And that was to bypass any idea of democracy. And it was also to use as a cover for themselves, as they push this globalization effort. The plan was written a long time ago. I've gone over it and mentioned many books before, where the big boys themselves published them, generally for themselves, but it's available to the public. And the public don't read them much, they're too boring, too dry, no sex and violence and stuff like that. So, they miss the fact that they're being managed, very, very well, by truly experts in behaviorism. And you have been your whole lives. And so were your parents before you, and your grandparents too, for that matter.

The big boys love to boast. They love to tell you where they're taking the world, and they love to publish it when they retire, what they've been all about, for personal acclaim. They've all got big egos. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I've mentioned over the years, on and off, about the Rewilding Programs across the world. And rewilding is a system where the big boys themselves through their various organizations, and the United Nations of course, are setting up new homes for extinct species, supposedly, mainly predators. And they're putting them into areas where people already live. You see, you're not supposed to be living there anymore. That's your message. You're supposed to move into the big cities, and that's part of the reason that they're really doing it this way too. They're off of the so-called animal corridors. They're right next door to people who are living in the country, rural areas. And, I remember a few years ago in Canada, it probably happens more frequently in fact, but the ones I've read so far, one woman was killed, when basically a mountain lion jumped off a rock and took her off her horse and killed her in front of her children. And another town, maybe in Alberta, I can't remember, but these particular animals were coming into the town and dragging cyclists off up into the hills to eat. So, it's quite something what's going on. But they're not going to stop, you see. It's a world agenda, and the big boys have already, they're setting up the world if you haven't got the message yet, for a much reduced population for about thirty years hence. And they're setting it up now, in preparation for that.

That's what the wind farms and that are for. They're not for keeping big cities on the go. It's for small compact areas of vastly reduced populations. And meanwhile, as I say, they're giving you the message

by releasing these predators close to home. The BBC Horizon on the 8th of March, did a documentary about this. And it says:

Across the world, scientists are releasing predators, Nature's ultimate killers, close to where people live. In Florida, a new population of panthers, feared as ambush predators have been released near to the busy town of Naples. In the Italian Alps, bears have been reintroduced after they became virtually extinct, and now try to get into people's homes in the middle of the night. And in Yellowstone National Park, wolves have been brought back seventy years after they were exterminated.

This has been going on for quite some years now, as I say. And your tax money has been funding it all too, because they've had even on public broadcasting various documentaries about the wolves being introduced and some of the problems they've been causing and so on. But it's not going to stop. I'll put this link up tonight. And those of you who can get the BBC Horizon, because I don't know if it's available outside of Britain or not, can maybe burn me a copy or something like that.

Anyway, I'll put up another link too. It's to do with the same thing, and it's to do with academia in America, and the ones who are onboard with this whole program. And it's from The American Naturalist, November 2006.

Pleistocene Rewilding: An Optimistic Agenda for Twenty-First Century Conservation

(Alan: Remember, these animals have more rights than you now, because, in the biodiversity treaty, they gave all the rights to animals and plants, but nothing for humans. And this is official, folks. We're living in Orwellian times. Here are some of the departments who are working on this, and through, again your tax money.)

1. Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
2. Teton Field Office, North American Program, Wildlife Conservation Society, Teton Valley, Idaho
3. Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado
4. Department of Biological Sciences, Fordham University, Bronx, New York, and National Tropical Botanical Garden, Kalaheo, Hawaii
5. U.S. Geological Survey, University of California, Santa Cruz, California;

6. Rewilding Institute, Albuquerque, New Mexico

(A: If you want to get more information, go into that one, because they deal with a lot more of it, and give you more information. Rewilding Institute, Albuquerque, New Mexico. And then there's:)

7. Desert Laboratory, Department of Geosciences, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona

8. Department of Fishery

Etc, etc, etc. There's a whole bunch of universities all onboard, because they all get tax grants to work on this. And they get lots of students working on that too, in their spare time. So, they're setting up their agenda, and introducing these things while you're still the tenant, basically, in your little hut at the moment, but don't worry, you won't have your hut for too long. There's a lot more crashes to go economically, it's all planned in advance. And that's how it really, really does work.

Now, again, through the United Nations and the global agenda, everything is global now, every law that gets passed comes from on high, generally through the United Nations, which is just a front, really a front. I've gone through the history of the United Nations, and the League of Nations, its precursor, and who set it up, and it was the big International Money Lenders, not the guys who have little exchanges and outlets along your street, but the guys who lend to nations, like the Milner Society and so on, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations. They all work in concert, and they get the global systems set up through NGOs and they work through the United Nations. They then put pressure on the governments who are just waiting to hear from them, of course, it's all worked up that way. And then, of course, they pass these laws. And this law, apparently is going to hit Canada and its second-hand clothing shops. It happened in the States too, already. They already passed it. And you have to get a permit now, and you get inspected if you have a flea market at the weekend or sell a few second-hand things off. You might be fined for selling unsafe products. It really is again like the same scam they did with the used cars in the US, the buyback programs where they smashed used cars, that used to get sold off in the trickle down theory to the people at the bottom, and they can't get the cars anymore. Well, you have to go and buy, or get a loan to get a better car, same idea here, you've got to buy new products. Under this guise of safety, they can do whatever they want, as they rob you blind. And this is from the Financial Post:

New legislation always has unintended consequences. Unintended, however, does not necessarily mean unforeseeable. Bill C-36, the so-called Canada Consumer Product Safety Act (CCPSA), was passed by parliament in late December. It will have several consequences that are completely predictable — and very detrimental.

The CCPSA was designed to replace the 40-year-old Hazardous Products Act. It will supposedly “modernize” Canada’s regulatory regime, bring it into line with the United States and Europe, and save Canadians from death and maiming at every turn by empowering bureaucrats to more easily remove dangerous products from the marketplace.

This motherhood-type goal seems to have driven out of parliamentarians’ minds the notion that they should look for some evidence as to whether the regulatory regimes we’ll be mimicking have actually accomplished what they were supposed to – or if not, what they have accomplished instead.

The United States enacted similar legislation in 2008; the European Union, in 2004. (A: You see, it’s all just one big global society. And there’s a head to this society, folks. They aren’t just copying each other here. They’re getting told to do this.) If those laws were really working to protect consumers, there should by now be several years’ statistics demonstrating that American and European consumers are safer than they were before, or that they are safer than Canadians. But such evidence was conspicuously absent from the testimony delivered to the Commons and Senate committees that studied this bill.

Indeed, the latest available annual report of the EU’s appropriately named RAPEX system (A: No kidding, RAPEX. And supposedly it stands for:) (“Keeping European Consumers Safe”) contains no data whatsoever regarding lives saved or injuries prevented, although it does show a marked increase in paper-shuffling and similar bureaucratic activity.

So, Canada anyway, Canada is already doubling all the staff at this to do with the new laws and so on. And it’s going to really take. There’s so many second-hand stores now that deal mainly with children’s clothing and stuff having to close down and dump all their goods, because they haven’t been inspected by the inspectors, no kidding. You can’t sell them now without inspection. Absolute hogwash, as you know. But the thing is, again, now you’ll have to buy new stuff. Or hopefully some neighbor will pass it down to you and risk getting caught. Another great crime, you know, passing on a non-regulated second-hand clothing to the child. This is the craziness we’re in as governments grow and expand, like the cancers they obviously are. Quite something.

Another article here about the banks. Do you understand, you’re not born into a natural system. There’s nothing natural about this system you’re born into. It was set up and taken over in some cases, but set up generally by those who already ruled over the industrial revolutions of Europe. And they were the moneylenders and the merchant boys too. Merchant bankers they called them in those days, who formed their clubs and alliances, and decided upon the future of the world. And the banks have always got their way. We’ve been crashed so many times by banks. They do it at least twice every century. That’s pretty standard, twice a century. Sometimes they go for a third, you know. And so far we’ve been plundered twice. Anyway, it says:

Banks Win Again: Congress Caves On Debit Card Fees

It never ends. As part of the Dodd-Frank financial reform bill, the Federal Reserve was tasked with capping the fees banks charge merchants for debit card transactions. This rule on fees was supposed to be finalized by April of this year and to take effect by July, but the banks and their lobbyists have been screaming bloody murder.

They've also been throwing around lots of cash. See [here](#). And it worked!

(A: And it shows you. There's a link here that shows you where they've been throwing the cash out to.)

Call it the glory of "bi-partisanship." According to reports, Democrat Senators, including Jon Tester of Montana, and Republic Senators, including Bob Corker of Tennessee, are now drafting legislation to block and delay the cap on fees. All to protect consumers, of course. Actually, banks stand to lose around \$12B in annual revenue from the mandated reduction in fees.

One line of argument the banks and their lobbyists are using is that consumers will just have to pay more for other bank services, like checking, or may not have access to debit cards at all. Or banks say they will have to cut jobs. In other words, the banks plan to get their hands on \$12B of your money – one way or another. The unspoken argument here is that they're entitled to it.

Technically they are, because they're private institutions that can do whatever they want. And since they've only mandated one form of getting money, then they've got the whole field to themselves. Government is awfully handy when it's working hand in glove with the big bankers. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Tonight, I'll also put up at the end of this show – it's not a show, again; educational talk, I suppose – an article from Chatham House, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, although the CFR has their American Office in the Harold Pratt Building in New York. And they put out their magazines every month. And whatever they say in there will come to pass, because that's the agenda, and they all attend their big meetings. They put out one on rethinking the dollar, of course, and I've had this for some time. I'll put this link up, and you can look at it yourself. They're talking about a global currency, again, and all that kind of stuff, which they will get and special drawing rights, where every country will have to go to the International Monetary Fund, cap in hand, to borrow the excess. Personally, I've never understood why a country has to go to private banks to borrow money in the first place. If they can't manage their own bookkeeping from all the masses and masses of taxes they get, then we need something else. We need some other kind of

government, obviously. Because, when you can't manage your own debt, you're on the street. But we keep voting the same system in, over and over again, don't we. Always. It doesn't work.

And the whole idea is to keep you in perpetual slavery, because the governments don't even pay off the debt they owe. They're lucky to pay off the interest for that year. And that's what they call balancing the budget, paying off the interest for the year. So, it's great, every generation is born into financial slavery, paying off previous generations' debt, supposedly. And Jefferson said that is slavery, which of course it is. And you can't pay it off because of compound interest anyway, so it's all rigged in the bankers' favor.

Now, there's a caller from Winnipeg there, Darlene. Are you there, Darlene?

Darlene: Yeah, hi, Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Darlene: How are you?

Alan: Not too bad.

Darlene: Well, okay. Yeah, I appreciate what you're talking about tonight. I actually just watched a movie last night, Inside Job, about those sorts of things. First of all, I wanted to say that I've listened to you for several years, and you're a massive treasure trove of information. You've probably saved me hours and hours of having to go find books, and read, and news articles. And I do go check them out for myself too, because, yes, we should engage in also using our own mind.

Alan: It's essential. You have to always check it out for yourself. Don't take anybody's word on it. And even remember, the books that you read will often have a spin on it too, depending on who's financing it, and most books unfortunately are financed by those who run the world.

Darlene: Yes. Everyone has their own agenda. I've learned that in personal experiences as well. I don't want to take up too much of your time, but I know that you're halfway through the show. But I was wondering, did you at all pick up on this little girl in Winnipeg, who put a YouTube out of Lady Gaga's song.

Alan: I didn't see that, no; what happened?

Darlene: This is a couple of weeks ago. Maybe three weeks ago now, a little ten year old girl videotaped, I'm assuming by a family member went out on YouTube with Lady Gaga's latest song, "Born This Way." And I guess that Lady Gaga saw it, and contacted her through the internet, and I guess the last thing that happened was she actually went on stage with Lady Gaga this past Friday. So, you know, I try not to pay attention to a lot of these things. But I figured I'd. Something wasn't tweaking with me, a ten year old girl. I know that Lady Gaga, what her music is like. I've seen her videos. I know the lyrics. I'm just thinking to myself, so, I took a look at it, and you know, looking at the lyrics of her song, "Born This Way" most of the lyrics are pretty tame, except for you get to a verse where the words are lesbian. It's a song about you should appreciate who you are. You know, "Born This Way," sounds harmless.

Alan: Apparently in her last video, what I've heard, is she has naked women breastfeeding cows. And she has sex with a rabbi and different people in the same bed. And on and on it goes, as they bring in this androgynous system. And they've always planned to bring in androgyny. And one day actually it will be illegal to say that you're 'straight'. It will be illegal. I'm not kidding you. That will come. That is part of the agenda. And it will be illegal too to get married without permission, or at least to have an offspring without permission. That's also part of the agenda. And this is all part of training a generation that everything is normal. Everything is normal, and there's something wrong with you if you haven't tried all of it. And children are actually getting pulled out of class, to go to councilors now, if they seem to have a 'hang up' about not liking certain things. And they're told, well, you can't make an opinion unless you've tried it. So, the culture industry, remember, is the biggest part of training every generation into the new system. It's always going into the next phase and the next phase and the next phase. And it hasn't stopped. It doesn't intend to stop. And I know exactly where it's going. Hold on, and I'll come back after this break.

(Commercial Break)

Alan: Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking to Darlene from Winnipeg. Are you still there, Darlene?

Darlene: Yes, I am.

Alan: Yes, it's so interesting, because until you go into the history of the main organization that presidents authorized to create the culture industry, and that was the Frankfurt School that was kicked out of Germany. They fled from Germany when the Nazis came in. And their whole idea in Germany was to break down the entire structure of society, especially the family unit, and it was a university basically. And they ran from there into the US for safe harbor, and immediately went to work on the US culture. After WWII, presidents gave them permission to join with the Macy group, and members of the Vienna School as they called them too, who were all Marxists, all of them, including Frankfurt School. And your tax

money has been funding this ongoing program into disintegration, to bring out the new that will come out after it's all gone into mayhem, the new, like the phoenix arises from the ashes. And this is all part of it.

Now, part of it too is training generations over time to worship celebrities. And so, celebrities are called soft power by the United Nations. And, it doesn't matter what they do, if it's a stripper or whatever she happens to be, as long as she's doing her job and she's well known by the public, and the public give their children to them, that's a common thing too, then they're used for political purposes and psycho-social alterations as well. This is an ongoing agenda, well funded, incredibly well funded, and even the censor bureau of Canada attends the international censors meetings every year. And they admitted in 2001 that their job was to test the pulse of the public, always, to find out if they're ready to accept the next push of the envelope as they go into more and more debasement of the culture. That's what your censor departments are for, to find out if you're ready to be debased even further, and ready to accept even more new ideas.

Now, tonight, I'll also put up a link, it will go very quickly off YouTube, to a program I've mentioned on using celebrities, and to show you how gullible and stupid, stupid, the public are, where they'll give their children over to total strangers, if they think those children could be put into the movies, or ads for television or whatever, and it's called Star Suckers. It won't be up there for long, I guarantee you. It will be pulled if you don't grab it right away. It also shows you the scams of using celebrities as well for the big charities and where the money really goes, billions of dollars go. It's never to the desired target. As I say, the Frankfurt School is something you've got to study. And you've got to study the Macy Group as well, and the music, right up into the present day is ongoing, Frankfurt type psychology based. And so of course is all the messages you get in the music videos, of what you should be like, and how you're supposed to emulate and copy, because people, children especially, copy what they see. And they're too young to make their decisions themselves. And they have no idea of the repercussions of what they will do at that age on their own future. They have no idea how it's going to affect them. This is the target; it's the minds of the very young, just like the Soviet system had, and just like the Nazis had, it's the same system. Get them young, and you can make them into anything you want them to be.

Darlene: Right, and I think as well, the parents have had to have been also brainwashed along the way in order to allow this.

Alan: It's incremental, that's right. It's intergenerational. If you put four generations together on the same couch watching TV, I'd blush for the eldest lady there, if it was your great-grandmother for instance, because that's how rapidly, really, since the '60s, they've brought down society.

Darlene: Yeah, it's quite astonishing. I mean, I'm closing on 60 years old, and I have a teenage daughter, well, close to her twenties. I had my daughter a little older in life. But I'd say the generation gap between her and I, yeah, is more like about four generations. And I think a lot of people don't pay attention enough. I don't know, if again, to maybe get a little off the track of this Lady Gaga, but you know, I say to myself, who are these parents. I mean, you know that they won, because if your parents aren't censoring, then who is.

Alan: And also too, Bertrand Russell said in the 1920s, he says, eventually the state will be giving the new morality to the children, and they've been doing it steadily since about the '50s onwards. Yuri Bezmenov, who was a KGB agent, who came over and worked in the CBC in Canada, and who's got links up on YouTube and so on, gave very good talks on what he called the liberalization or the contamination of the West. It was a Soviet Technique, where, mainly through universities, they would promote through university professors and various college courses, all these new ideas to contaminate the minds. And that's what it's called. It's called contamination. And then for generation by generation, you could actually up the level of contamination, because each generation before them is already contaminated. So now you're dealing with parents now, with young children, who've been through the anything goes routine, and they don't see anything really wrong with continuing it to the next phase. And they laugh and they giggle as their children emulate strippers. And these children are under ten. They're maybe five, six, seven, emulating Gaga. Before that it was the Spice Girls. Same thing. They would come on naked on their videos and sit with kitchen chairs between their legs. That's all they had on. And young children were mimicking them, and wearing high heels and so on. This is the sexualization of children, because the censors bureau said they've already won the wars for homosexual rights and lesbian rights and so on, and put more and more on television, but the next step would be bestiality and intergenerational sex.

Darlene: Awful.

Alan: And that's what it's about.

Darlene: I don't want to keep you much longer, but I'm just curious and I went to school in the '60s, and I mean, I'm not a big fan of the public school system, but I mean, when I was in school, in elementary school, and even I think through junior high and high school, you literally were not allowed to wear makeup. I seem to remember, you weren't even allowed to wear panty hose. Girls weren't. You know, what happened, Alan? What exactly has happened? And I'm not saying that that wasn't a time either that wasn't, you know, this has been going on a long time. What's happened between then and now? I guess it's just the culture. The culture.

Alan: It was those in charge of the culture. People don't realize, there are folk who give you the culture, reinforce it, and they're in charge of it. That's why every nation that signed on to the United Nations has a

Department of Culture. We've got one for Canada. And they decide when it's time to push the next part of the so-called cultural revolution, because Revolution is the Frankfurt idea, again, too, of intergenerational training, and the sexualization of everyone in society, basically. Theo Adorno was one of the main characters who came over from Germany, and he said that we must split off Eros from actual Love and Bonding, to break the bonding, and so, you could have multiple partners but never bond with them. Then there would be no family. That's where we are today. It's been very successful. It's been a planned thing. Well financed. Every department of culture in every UN country knows this. And it's been awfully successful. Vast promiscuity was to be promoted, again to the very young. And that's what the so-called pop revolution, and then the rock revolution was put out to do. Again, by the Frankfurt School, as well. People don't know that many of their top music stars in the sixties and seventies were multi-generational military offspring, high military offspring, even Madonna is.

Darlene: Jim Morrison.

Alan: Morrison as well. Frank Zappa. All these guys. And they were put up there, on purpose to lead, again, like the pied piper, lead the children along into the new anything-goes society, multi-partnered, sexual society, and it's still ongoing. Now they're going for the very, very, very young. Eventually there will be no word for pedophilia because it will be outlawed. It won't exist. You see.

Darlene: Well, that's right. You see that through a lot of the entire system, where you know, words are going to be extinct, because exactly.

Alan: It will no longer be a crime, there's no crime involved, therefore it's no crime. And as the child at four or five says, okay, sex for a lollipop or something, then that was a legal deal that was made, and what they say at the top, the pedophiles say, no one was actually hurt in the process, so they claim. If you've gone through my archives section, go into the section to do with the sexual revolution and the ones that they promoted to the public to promote the whole sexual idea of revolution. The Kinsey Report for instance. There's excellent YouTubes up there on the real Kinsey. And his stuff is used today in schools in fact, and he wasn't using normal people at all. He was using prostitutes male and female. He was sending pedophiles out, that worked for the government by the way, to bugger little boys at the age of two, and used stopwatches during the thing to see how much they screamed and so on. All very clinically, all for the scientific testing, so they say. These are the monsters that are financed, and still financed today. Their institutes are still here, helping promote all of this. And their books, unfortunately, this book of Kinsey, affected every judge in the land. That started to be taught in law. It changed the way we thought about rape and victimization and all the rest of it, and it was all planned, again, by higher powers, to bring in this new society.

Darlene: Yes, from the so-called experts. Yeah. And, well, I'll let you go on, but I would say to anybody, I'm a parent. I guess I'm a past parent now. My kids are now older, but, you've got to get your kids out of the school.

Alan: It's the only way. Scientific indoctrination is what Bertrand Russell called it. He used the first experimental schools to try this out on the children. He got them into pre-pubertal sex, before they were in puberty, to try to break bonding between them. And this is what has been promoted in schools. I've got so much stuff on what's been promoted in schools that I'd have to be on for a week just reading it all. Even just the stuff from the United Nations. They're promoting all of this.

Darlene: Yeah, it's scary. I could see it happening, even myself, when I was in school. You know, I guess I was maybe a freak of nature, but I always sensed that there was something wrong, even when I went to school, where it appeared to me, and I was a good student, but it appeared to me that I was to just be refeeding back to my teachers what they wanted to hear.

Alan: That's right.

Darlene: And when I figured that out, I got good grades. But if I went on my own, to put my own thoughts out, I didn't do as well. Because they were my own thoughts, and things that I worked hard to assimilate into an essay or story or a report, and I said, well, why am I bothering to do this. I'll just give them what they want, and I always got better marks.

Alan: Charlotte Iserbyt wrote about the dumbing down of America, and there's another guy called Gatto, who also wrote about the system here for America and Canada, same as Britain, and what the authorities were looking for, what they wanted, an obedient indoctrinated society that would not think for themselves. Russell went even further, that thinking for themselves would be actively discouraged in schools. And that has been very successful up to the present time.

Darlene: Yes, and including how they gave children drugs if they speak out.

Alan: Oh, I know, I know.

Darlene: They'll get, you know, the parent has the teacher telling them, little Johnny is asking too many questions in class. He's disruptive.

Alan: That's right. I'll tell you, I don't know anybody in my class at school that would not be on drugs today, because we were all little boys, and little boys are awfully restless and active, and they don't like to sit still and listen to boring stuff. They want to be active and moving around, and all the rest of it. But, of course, they've changed all that. And of course, it's also to do with those who are more inquisitive are the ones who could be future leaders, and if you destroy their brains early enough, then you'll have no problem down the road with leaders.

Darlene: Yeah, it seems so obvious unfortunately that that appears to be the case.

Alan: It is an agenda.

Darlene: Well, thank you very much, Alan, and I'll try to send you some money when I can. My budget is tight, but I do appreciate what you do, and I'll be sending along some money for you too.

Alan: I'd appreciate that. Thanks for calling.

Darlene: Okay, thanks a lot.

Alan: Bye, now. And is Deborah there from Washington?

Deborah: Yes, hello.

Alan: Yes.

Deborah: Hi, there. Yeah, my name is Deborah, and I've been listening only a month or so, but I can't get enough. It's where I'm at every day. And anyway, I want to thank you for your labor of love. I appreciate it very much, what you're doing. I have just a couple of questions. Thinking about the debt we have, and all the nations have, did that start with like the usury, the acceptance of usury and specific religions?

Alan: Well, actually, unfortunately, the Catholic Church was the one who allowed usury only for Jews and that went on for almost 800 years and then they allowed the Knights Templars who were a monastic knightly group to start using usury as well. In fact, the Knights Templars brought out the first checks, back in the 11th Century or 12th Century, and they did lots of money scams as well. Eventually, after the Enlightenment and all the rest of it, they brought out the private bankers. The private bankers came out from being merchants into bankers. And they were the ones who helped to finance the schools, especially the schools for the upper class who would then rule over the public. And that hasn't stopped

even until today. They still get grants from these foundations that the banks set up. Hold on, and we'll go into that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we're talking to Deborah from Washington, who's talking about money and debt and usury as well. And really, once the Industrial Revolution took over, the Merchant Bankers were allowed to expand and expand and expand. There were countries, mind you, like Canada, up until the 1940s and 50s, Canada, even during the Great Depression, had no debt at all. Because the Canadian government had the Bank of Canada, and they printed their own bills, and they didn't borrow from anybody else. They sold the dollars to the banks. And they also spent it into circulation through big projects and so on. And they came from all over, including the US. The President came up from the US to find out how Canada was the only country that wasn't suffering from the Great Depression. The big bankers kept pushing and pushing, got their own boys in, through the Council on Foreign Relations, of course, and then they did away with the system that worked in Canada, until we started borrowing too, especially during Pierre Trudeau's time, from private banks, and then you're paying back with compound interest. So, what you have and Carroll Quigley, in Tragedy and Hope, and the Anglo-American Establishment book, he did mention that there would be a world Central Bank, set up eventually, where the central banks that will be established by then, and almost every country has got a central bank now, that basically brokers the cash between the IMF and the nation, and the IMF and the World Bank are just the same International Money Lenders. There's about thirteen families that lend to nations, with all the interest. So, it's literally a takeover by a banking system that's taken over a couple of hundred years to do.

Deborah: Well, I believe, is it still forbidden in Islam to have usury or interest? Are those the countries?

Alan: Well, they started to, some of the Islamic countries began to allow usury, after the 1800s and their contact with Britain and the different countries they were into and the French too, in Algeria. But sure, most of them did not believe in usury and they didn't have a central banking system. In fact, I think even Libya today is the only country that really is debt-free. And that won't be for very long, as you well know. They're standardizing the world now, under the one system, where central banks really will have more power, along with the IMF than the governments. And that's how it's really set up to work, in fact.

Deborah: Well, I have to tell you, sometimes I do believe ignorance is bliss. Because once you know things you can't go backwards, and sometimes I have difficulties knowing what to do with this. You know.

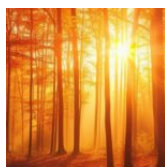
Alan: That's the biggest problem, is trying to reconcile it with what you thought before, and how do you use it, and what you find out, the more you understand, the more peace of mind you personally should get out of it, because you're becoming sane. And you've got the privilege of becoming sane, amongst a sea of people who are still living in their total conditioning.

Deborah: But it's isolationist almost. I spent twenty-three years as a solo musician, guitarist/vocalist traveling the world. Not aspiring to be famous or anything like that, but just wanting to see the world and meet people, and of course, spiritual quest was part of that. And I don't know if there is anything that has not been distorted so much that it's very difficult in written word to know what is true and what is not, and I guess I live by my conscience, but that's the only true thing I know.

Alan: You've got to maintain your individuality – that's the key to everything – because this is a war to get everyone to conform into the masses. Individuality is, the United Nations has said that, the individual is the main enemy that they have. Everyone must conform and there's no problem from the masses who are easily manipulated. Hang on to your self, that's the main thing that you've got, and your soul, and your mind. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:36 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1254](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I talk about here on this educational talk I like to call it – rather than a show, or a program, because I don't want to program you, and it's not a show; a show is something to do with entertainment – is to show you basically the system in which you live, and how it's designed, and how literally you've been trained, just like a serf in the Middle Ages, to believe that everything was quite normal. And your education system is part of it. Your parents are part of it. They pass on their own indoctrination to you, their own understanding of the reality that was given to them, and then education takes over, and then, of course, the media keeps you entertained for the rest of your life, and programs you at the same time. So, I try to burst that bubble and show you the true reality. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Tonight I'll put up a link to a video. It's another John Pilger video, and it's called Breaking the Silence: Truth and Lies in the War on Terror. And he goes into what really is going on in Afghanistan and so on, after 9/11. And he talks about the pipelines, of course, the US pipelines, across there etc, and the building of bases, and of course, all the catastrophe. He also goes into the New American Century group that were in charge then, with Bush, and the cohorts, who talked about pre-emptive strikes back in the 1990s. And this is all part of their plan for basically empire building. He doesn't mention it of course, because it was an earlier documentary, that Rumsfeld congratulated Obama recently on the fact that he's continuing the same war. Actually expanding it. So, it's just the same old same old thing, because there are no independent separate parties. They have to keep everyone voting, and to keep us all at each other's throats, and hoping and hoping for the best, for your side, for whatever side you think you belong to.

Because that's how the world is run. It's all propaganda, public relations. There's only one dominant minority, and there's always been one dominant minority. You find people like Carroll Quigley talk about them, the Huxleys talk about them, both Huxleys, and Russell, etc. They all mention the dominant minority. These are the ones who create the first governments, generally by force, force of arms and slaughter, and take over. And over time, they bring in their own, even in older times, their own form of public relations, where they train generations that this is all quite normal. And you pay taxes to the guys who collect money. And they make all the laws, and it's all quite natural. After a few generations it appears to anyone that it's all quite normal. It doesn't dawn on them that it's really a very powerful wealthy group who run, not just their country, but now it's the whole planet. They went out to get the resources of the world, as I say, back in the days of Cecil Rhodes and before he came along, in fact. And today, this big conglomerate, this world conglomerate are simply gathering up all the resources, including the water that's under Iran. No one talks about the water. They have one of the world's biggest aqueducts under Iran. And believe you me, everybody around there, that region wants that water, because water is a resource, a very expensive resource in those areas. And they'll be using that once they take over, they want to take over Iran, obviously.

And what I'll mention tonight, too, and I've mentioned this before when I went through the military, the US and the British militaries' think tanks projections for the next thirty to fifty years. They were both identical, actually, and they're in my archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And they mentioned about eventually the world order would come to pass. There would be a form of world government for a while, but not forever, even. And eventually you would have some major city-states that would run the parts of the regions, the regions of the world they happen to live in, major city-states, well armed, high tech, and I presume there would be barbarians around them, the way that they want it to go.

And if you look at what's happening for instance in Britain and other countries of Europe now that they're under this new Soviet, which again, remember, the Soviet was for World Communism, and Lenin himself had said that the dictatorship wouldn't last forever. Eventually Communism would blend with Capitalism and a middle way would be found. They call it the Middle Way, and that is a form of Socialism that runs the greater masses of the people for the fascists at the top, the same dominant minority. And Socialism is far better to work the people because it creates such a massive bureaucracy and government agency apparatus over the public that their lives are run by them eventually. And then you become dependent upon them as they take away all your work to other countries and so on, and you are more and more dependent on your own governments. The very people who abuse you, you turn to for help. That's standard with all abuse systems.

Getting back to this idea of Communitarianism, it was first mentioned by Bush Sr. Communitarianism is a form of again, this Soviet-style Socialized system, where you'll live in your own area, down the road. You're supposed to be self-sufficient as much as possible down the road. And you'll all be delegated to

your work. The division of labor is all part of this, and they're doing it already in England, as they decentralize authority. They're also selling off chunks of the country. And that will happen across the whole of Europe. And eventually, once the job is done in the Middle East, then the US and Canada as well, and probably Australia and elsewhere. And it's going to go further than that. And I'll read a little bit of this article here, that doesn't mention. It tells you part, like all articles, they tell you a partial truth but they don't tell you the rest of the story. That's intentional.

The Mayor of London meanwhile led a party of three delegates from the Greater London Authority.

Nice work if you can get it. Local Budgets are cut and Boris Johnson and 100 councillors head off to the Riviera.

(Alan: Now, they're slashing everything in the UK, including what's left of the National Health Service, and it says:)

- Mayor of London leads party to Cannes conference costing £1,300 per person
- Manchester spends £60,000 to send 13 officials... as it cuts £26million to libraries and swimming pools

(A: And a lot more too. Then:)

- Newham sends 13 as it cuts £100m from budget

(A: And then it says:)

Manchester Council is paying about £60,000 to send 13 officials to the Mipim event in Cannes which is billed as one of the property industry's biggest trade shows.

(A: So, it's really for massive real estate. I'm talking about massive real estate. Because this Mipim is across the whole world, including Asia, and they sell off chunks of countries, sometimes whole countries. This is literally the big boys taking over, completely, on behalf of the big bankers, of course, who end up owning the show. So, here you are in austerity, and these guys are off to one of these very expensive shows. It says:)

Around seventy people from local councils and municipal bodies will attend the conference, plus about forty from urban regeneration agencies. But with local authorities implementing millions of pounds worth

of cuts, news of the trip will anger many.

It has emerged that Manchester Council has laid on a free private bar for delegates, and set up several themed areas, just weeks after it announced that libraries and swimming pools would be closed and garbage collections are cut in a money saving effort.

The Mayor London meanwhile led a party of three delegates from the Greater London Authority.

That's only part of the story. And they spent a lot more than just that. They get a lot more expenses on top of what they're telling you here. But, that's not the thing. Here's the thing here, because, here's a speech that Boris gave. It says:

The world's big cities are already bursting at the seams (A: Now this Agenda 21 for those who don't know what he's talking about here. He won't mention it. He won't mention the Millennium Project or Communitarianism) but are set to grow even larger, with experts predicting that some 70 per cent of the world's population will be urban by 2050.

(A: Actually, it's to be more than that, according to the UN.)

This will put great strains on infrastructure and the environment, and presents a major challenge to city planners, developers and mayors who gathered here this week at MIPIM, the world's leading annual real estate event, to look for the best way forward.

"The future of the world lies in cities," London's mayor Boris Johnson told a packed auditorium at the opening day of MIPIM Monday.

(A: Now, I've told you, that is the agenda, to get you all off the rural areas, under Agenda 21. And the only farms in the world that will be left will be the big international corporational farms that they have by the big five agribusinesses.)

He was among leaders taking part in a "mayor's think-tank" here, who say they are increasingly starting to work together in looking for urban development initiatives to improve the quality of life for their citizens.

(A: What liars. What liars. Because, I'll tell you what's going to happen down the road, you see. Once you have Communitarianism in the big cities, and so on, or your region within the city, because you'll all have

zones, they're going to sell these cities off. They've already basically taken away any country called a nation, a sovereign nation, under this big new Sovietized Economic Union, with its own super parliament. And they will, down the road, sell off the cities. As I said before, the military's report said in about 2050 or maybe before, after World Government, there will be a few major megacities that are high tech and so on, across the world. It didn't mention nations at all. Post-national, basically. Anyway it says:)

"We have to keep putting the village back into the city (A: We have to keep putting the village back into the city, he says. Right?) because that is fundamentally what human beings want

(A: Well, no it's not. They never did want it in the first place. Even when they brought in the corn laws and taxed all the little farmers out of existence, and dumped foreign grain on them, to get them into the places like Manchester and Birmingham to work the factories for the big capitalist boys. So he's telling a lie here, this is what folk want. Isn't it amazing, one of the definitions, you see, the scientific definition of government is really a legislator which legislates the will of the people. Have you ever, ever known of anyone who's been consulted on any plans that are ever made and any laws that are passed? Never. It doesn't happen, because, you see, it's all a con. It doesn't exist. Never did exist. The dominant minority exist. You find it when they all turn round and bail out bankers and casino gamblers basically on the stock market who didn't lose a darn thing, of your money, using your money that they borrowed from the same big bankers at the top, the International Money Lenders, and put your next ten generations down of children to pay it off, which will never happen. You can't pay it off. So, yeah, it's the will of the people, all these laws. So:)

"We have to keep putting the village back into the city because is fundamentally what human beings want and aspire to," (A: He says. What a liar.)

"Cities are where people live longer, (A: Really?) have better education (A: Really?) outcomes, are more productive," (A: In what sense? They can't even grow a carrot.) Johnson noted, adding that cities are also where people emit less polluting carbon dioxide per capita.

What a bull's hitter. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the bull's hitters, just in case anyone wants to complain, because no doubt some loony out there will, even though they're watching it all the time in all the movies from Hollywood. Anyway, it says here:

In 1900, around 14 percent of the world's population lived in cities, (A: And then they had of course, The Great Depression, and they got them in North America that way into the cities too) by 1950 this had risen

to 30 percent (A: And that's because they brought them in during the War to work the factories for a lot of the war machinery.) and today is 50 percent. Currently, there are more than 400 cities with a population over a million, 19 of which have over 10 million inhabitants, Robert Peto, president of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS), told a conference here.

Much of this surge in the next 40 years will occur in cities in emerging countries such as China, India, Asia, Latin America and Africa, all of which are growing very fast, Tony Lloyd-Jones, Reader in International Planning and Sustainable Development (A: That's another term for Agenda 21 and so on and so on) at the University of Westminster in London, told AFP.

A recent study by Citigroup published in Britain's Daily Telegraph newspaper forecast that mega-cities expected to have the fastest growing economies by the middle of the next decade include London, Chicago, Tokyo, New York, Los Angeles and Hong Kong, Sao Paulo, Mexico City, Shanghai, Buenos Aires, Mumbai and Moscow.

The whole future is already planned out, and you're just being played along with it all. Because you have to go into the United Nations, and look at the sustainable development, the Millennium Project, Agenda 21, or Agenda for the 21st Century. That's what that is. And it's your whole future, and your children's future is already decided for them, in more ways than just that. We're already at school-to-work. They're using the Soviet style of tuition and so on, and government.

That's really what we're living through, and plus, as I say, yesterday we were talking about rewilding, the rewilding project, where they're bringing in panthers and mountain lions and wolves and all the rest of it, into places where they were long gone, because people live there. And they're already wilding the place in preparation for all you lot getting shoved into the big cities. Where, to be honest with you, I'd rather go off to another planet than live in a big city. To me it's just madness. Unless you're eighteen, and your hormones are jumping, you see, and you're absolutely dumb, stupid, then you don't really want to go and live in a city. You really don't want to go and live in a city. Not in this day and age, believe you me, because you can't get away from the indoctrination, even in all the ads that are flashing everywhere as you walk down the streets, as you're totally degraded and society with it.

Now, there's Zachary from New England hanging on. I'll talk to Zachary, if he's there. Hello, is Zachary there?

Zachary: Hello. Well, since you were just talking about the rewilding, a thought occurred about the big tsunami, the earthquake today. I can see how they'll use that as part of their agenda too, to move people away from the coast, you know.

Alan: They will. They're also playing up the one nuclear reactor that they say is damaged. And they might do a big play on that to do with nuclear reactors as well. So, who knows.

Zachary: But, anyways, the real reason why I called in is the disturbing topic that you brought up a week ago, and then again, the day before yesterday, I think it was when you approached necrophilia, and it seemed almost incomprehensible. I've been listening to your show for a while, and I understand how far people have been degraded, but I was hoping that that was more of an esoteric viewpoint that you were making, and then, just randomly, I think it was the same day you mentioned it, I listened to the show afterwards from your post and your website. But, anyway, I was at a bar, with some random people I just happened to be invited out with for a trivia night, but anyway, this one woman that I was with at the table was discussing with her friend, I caught the tail end of the conversation, about how she saw, I assume it was on TV, about how they could put this electronic device or something in this dead body, and actually give the corpse an orgasm. And it was bizarre that she would be talking about that. I don't know, it matched what you were saying there, and it's like, I don't know.

Alan: What you've got to understand, is that science, especially neuroscience, the purpose of neuroscience isn't just to understand how the brain works. It's also for total control of humanity. That's the purpose behind neuroscience. It's coupled now with behaviorism, psycholinguistics and neurolinguistics. It's all come together now. It's all heavily funded by the Pentagon and so on, for total control of the human mind. The scientists, I always get a chuckle when they give out their talks from universities. They always come out, and the first thing they grab is a brain. A real human brain. And I immediately see them naked, with a bone through their nose, like a witch doctor in Africa, you know, that's how I picture them, because that's what impressed the people down below, you see. And it's supposed to shock you the same way. This guy is so used to just handling this squashy, spongy looking thing there, dripping with viscous fluid, and it's the same impact that they're using upon you. Because all they do is cut out brains and chop them up, and that is necrophilia, you understand. Someone who spends their life in chopping up dead things, is a necrophiliac. You see. And the thing is they're trying to prove too, that that's all you are as a person. You're just a bunch of neurons, firing off, and everything that happens in your life happens to rattle around inside your brain; there's nothing outside of you at all. Hold on, and we'll come back to this topic when you get back from the break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Zach, from New England, about necrophilia. And it isn't just to do with the guys who love to chop things up. These are scientists, as they like to think of themselves, who are determined to give the new theories on what makes you tick, because science is to be raised up to be the New God. That is the rule of it all. And you must accept it as such, that you must accept that that's all you are is this lump of jelly in the head, and everything that you think, feel, and experience, all happens within that thing they call the skull. And that's all that you are. It's to dehumanize

you, too. And these guys, I think eventually begin to despise humanity, the more they work on their strange, this strange, if you call it work at all. Anyway the whole thing is to do with control, as I say.

And it's no coincidence too, that Lady Gaga comes out, and she's got the corpses, made a deal to do the TV show with those corpses that are plasticized from China. And hanging in all weird positions, etc, and pretending she's making love to them. This is the pure necrophilia. And it's right in exactly with what Theo Adorno said. Adorno said we shall bring the state of America and the West down to a state of necrophilia; then we shall rebuild it once we've destroyed all that was. We're going through it today.

And this is an organized movement, of course, and it's pushed primarily through academia, and through the scientists, the ones that are raised up to be the leaders. You don't become a top professor by your own hard work, believe you me. Everything else in this world is the same way too. You don't just become president because people happen to vote for you. There's a lot more to it than that. You're picked and selected and groomed, because you know who your masters already are. And of course, even professors live on the grants, and most of the people who push out this stuff to do with the brain and neuroscience have all had contracts with the Pentagon, even the ones in Canada, by the way. There's one living not too far from me.

Zachary: Yeah. You bring that up. There was a video that you posted on your site, a couple of weeks ago, about behaviorism and social engineering in the 21st Century. And I was reading a book for a class that I had that went into depth about behaviorism. And one of the guys there that worked, a doctor, I guess I should say, at McGill University, at the Allen Memorial Institute, where they did all those experiments on people. Anyway, one of the books, that this guy wrote, The Organization of Behavior, Dr. Donald Hebb, they when some people were commenting, they said that that was right up there with Darwin's Origin of Species, as you know, of the utmost importance.

Alan: Dr. Hebb in fact, he's the one who used the forms of sensory deprivation. When you see those people who are accused of being terrorists, being rounded up in market squares for numbers, that's all they are; just get a bunch in and interrogate them. They put hoods over their heads, and put the gloves on them, so as they have no tactile feelings around them, and they're cut off, and then they're made to crouch and so on. It was Dr. Hebb who came up with that whole agenda, many years ago.

Zachary: And it was funded by the CIA too, when you were talking about integration by the Americas. According to the book that I read, between 1957 and 1963, I took notes here, it said that the CIA funneled \$20,000 to that institute. And it all goes along with the integration and what you were saying. But there was another doctor that I thought was kind of amusing too, this Henry Beecher. An American, but he had ties there to Montreal. And apparently, he was really outspoken against the Nuremberg Code for Secret Research, and like said that it was really hampering their ability to really understand human nature by,

you know, having these set rules and human rights, you know, what they couldn't do. And then he turned around, like ten years later, and took a complete opposite stance. And now, he's like given this prestigious award annually in his name. It's the Henry K Beecher Prize in Medical Ethics at Harvard Medical School.

Alan: That's right. Bioethics.

Zachary: Yeah, it's ridiculous. Like, they took somebody who did all this work, you know, and now he's a hero?

Alan: Well, who better than a guy you can count on, as a true eugenicist and make him appear to be the one who champions the poor downtrodden? You know, it's the perfect method. It was the same as I say with Dr. Salk who was the top guy, the top writer for the American and British Eugenics Society. You'll see his writings still up there yet, on depopulation by any means possible, who gave you the polio vaccine to give us all the cancers. I mean, who better to bring forth as a savior, but a true believer in his cause, you know, under a new guise. And then, I put a link up too, last night or the night before, I think it was last night, on something similar. It was to do with the testing that the US military were doing on people, prisoners and so on. And you'll hear another professor there talking. It was so much easier in the good old days, he said, when we could get all this done in secret and no one knew what we were doing, when they were infecting folk with syphilis and so on. It was just so much easier he says, in the good old days. These are the psychopaths they hire.

Zachary: Since you brought it up, I know, I have no way to prove this, but I joined the guard to be in one of the brass bands that you talk about all the time. I'm in the Army Guard Band. And when you go through, you know, you have to go through all the inoculations and everything, a whole big barrage of them. And when I got those shots, I got really, really sick, and like almost hallucinating, and I didn't go to their little facility, because I wanted to ship out with the rest of us, and we move from our reception to basic training. But my nose just peeled right away. And the bottom of my lip. And like the drill sergeant was yelling, asking me if I'd gotten into a fight, but I hadn't. And I've since had like issues, where I get really sick. My nose starts to peel away again, and it's never happened before I went to basic. And it makes me wonder, gees, could I have been given something there? And I have no way of knowing, but I have never had that response until I went to basic.

Alan: Well, you see, all these inoculations and so on, what they do to you – and it's so simple too, it's like any detective story, you're fine before it, and you're not fine afterwards – it goes for your immune system. It works on your immune system. And what you end up getting are autoimmune problems. And there's damage to your immune system in other words. And what happens then is your immune system sees enemies everywhere. Sometimes it will attack the epithelial tissue in your gut. That's a favorite place.

You'll get it in your lips too, by the way, or inside your mouth. And different places where it's soft tissue. And epithelial tissue, especially. So, they know exactly. They know all this. And you see, you are a causality, but you are an acceptable causality, because what they do, it's just like mass weaponry. It gets most of the people, and you know, there's a few unfortunates that are left behind. It's the same thing when they put a nuclear reactor near or into a city. They already have a worked out acceptable death rate for that particular reactor. And I've talked to engineers in some of the reactors in Canada here, and they've told me the same thing over and over. It's the same with vaccines. If it works for most folk, or at least not works for them, it doesn't kill them immediately, and there's very few side effects, it's just too bad about the poor unfortunates. That's an acceptable level.

Zachary: They never tell you about the risk before you go in. I hadn't heard until after listening to your show and others about that. And it just, you know, it's the last thing on your mind, really.

Alan: Yes. Definitely. That's why they always go for the young too, in the military. The military is a great testing base for young people, because when you join the military you're now a private. You're privately owned, if you don't understand that. Your government is a corporation. It's signed into law as a corporation. And you become a private soldier. You're owned privately. You're not a member of the public anymore. And your job is to be used as a weapon for your country, or be used with weapons on you for your country. In other words, die for your country. It doesn't matter if you're killed by an enemy, or you're of use to them to test on to kill other enemies. Then you die regardless. So, this has been going on for an awful long time. We've already had lots of data come out on this in Canada, but it's only gone up until about 1960 or so. The rest are still classified, and it's the same in the States too. We know the horrible things they've done to their own troops. Same in Britain, by the way. And the general public too get tested. I've put so many links up in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, to do with the spraying across England, and one a few weeks back there. Excellent video to watch, how a massive campaign that lasted a few years was done over populations of the east coast of England, and then, of course, the authorities monitored their declining health and kept it all quiet. So, we are disposable at the bottom level, you understand that. I knew that very early on in life. We're disposable.

Zachary: Yeah, it's pretty wild. Well, thanks for all you put out to the public, and you've helped bring me to a higher understanding that I wouldn't have otherwise been able to achieve had it not been for all your talks, and I encourage anybody listening to purchase your books too, as well, because they're a blessing too. You can really see a bigger picture, and it will help you think in a different way for sure. It's helped me.

Alan: Well, thanks for calling.

Zachary: Yep, have a good weekend.

Alan: And, you too. Take care.

Zachary: All right.

Alan: And then we've got Jane in Canada. Are you there, Jane? Hello, Jane?

Jane: You were talking about necrophilia, and it made me think of a TV show. One of the reasons I don't watch TV at all anymore. I happened to watch an episode of Nip and Tuck, and there was a man who had a furniture fetish. Like, he fell in love with furniture. And, I don't know, he had sex with furniture. It actually, I don't know, it actually portrayed him like having, sorry, it's not really funny, but having sex, like with a, he was applying for a job at the surgery thing, and he liked the, I don't know, the operating table or something. But it's just so sick, you know.

Alan: Well, it's done to completely degrade society. Completely, and dehumanize society. Again, that is the Frankfurt policy, total degradation of the human being, until you have no respect for others, and then you have no respect for yourself. And when that happens, you're conquered, because then governments can do with you as they wish. And you'll say, well, I guess they've got the right to, I'm nothing anyway. It's a very simple technique.

Jane: His mother, the character's mother was an interior designer, or interior decorator. It's ridiculous, but anyway.

Alan: As I say, there's necrophilia. I mean, look at the amount of movies they've churned out over the many, many years, and you'll always get hints of that in a lot of horror movies. It's sex with the dead and all that kind of stuff.

Jane: Yeah. Like, I always avoided that stuff. And you know, I just couldn't believe that they were making movies like that.

Alan: There's lots and lots of them. Do you understand, they'll admit once in a while when people find out how much the military or the Pentagon has paid to Hollywood to put out certain movies, all the war movies for instance with the bad, real bad Arabs, like that video link I put up, "Reel Bad Arabs," to really make you hate the Arab cultures, and it's paid for by the Pentagon, generally. And it's the same thing with a lot of the stuff for degradation that you're seeing too. It's a war on the public's mind, as I say of dehumanization. It's a dehumanization process. And every generation, since about the '50s has had their dose of it, getting worse and worse. And that's why you let your children watch stuff that you might not have watched so much when you were young, but it's still familiar to you in its degradation, so you let

them watch it, and we're getting brought down to a state where we're worth nothing. We will believe eventually that we are worth nothing, and that we're just another, again, brain, another animal. Just a brain. Nothing happens outside you. All that you are is that little bit between your ears, and there's no more to you than that. That's what they want you to believe. And because of that, they want you to think that you're nothing special at all and that you have no rights. And that will be when you love Big Brother. And that is the system.

Jane: Like, to sort of go off on a different topic. You know when you mentioned Arabs. You know how you'll hear sometimes people fearful that sharia law is going to be brought to North America. And then I hear other people saying, that's ridiculous. They're not talking about bringing it to North America, they're talking about something else. Do you know anything about that?

Alan: I wouldn't even bother with it, because, you see, there's so much propaganda being put out right now, deliberately by your government agencies. I don't even like to call them your government agencies. They're actually a supra-government now, bringing you into a new system. The reason that they brought in so many Muslims was in preparation for 2001. They were all set up with their families. They would be the new target. And now they give you a fear amongst yourselves. You couldn't bring out a war on terror where everyone must give up their rights unless you bring in people that you're going to blame for it. And that was the whole idea. People who are Muslims now are terrified of the paranoia that's been built up within their own countries by the media and by their own governments. It's all propaganda.

Jane: I mean, like, I don't have a problem with Muslims. All the people I've met from the Middle East, all the Muslim people that I've personally met have been very, very nice. I don't have a problem with it. But I just didn't understand why some people were saying it's an issue.

Alan: It's because the media has been bringing little blurbs out here and there for them to swallow, and to get them angry about the Muslim culture. You understand too that we're in the process of demolishing Muslim culture across the world. That's what the US, Britain, and a few other countries are doing right now. They cannot have an independent religion with its own culture and morality and laws, including their financial laws, operating side by side with a totalitarian global system, so they must be stamped out. And they must be degraded as we are degraded already. Whether we know it or not, we are degraded. We've had it as a culture now, personally, that's what I think. We lap up stuff from Hollywood, and it's pure poison, but we lap the stuff up thinking, oh, wow, that's great, and then your head is full of more pornography or degradation, and blood and guts and all the rest of it. So, they're demolishing the last few countries that still have a workable culture.

Jane: Okay. Thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And we'll go on to Mike from Chicago. Are you there, Mike?

Mike: Hello. Alan Watt, I have a few questions for you. I remember on one of your shows, you were talking about like the very few, the 2% that make it through each generation. What makes those people, who get the same indoctrination from the general public, just like the general public gets it, what makes them so special? What makes them able to see through all the deception?

Alan: Part of it could be that you're born that way, literally it could be. Hold on, and we'll go into that when we come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Mike from Chicago, who's asking why some people have an ability, a small percentage have an ability to see things as they are, even from an early age and so on. And I think you're either born that way, but I also think that perhaps some of your early shots simply didn't work the way they were supposed to work on you, because the United Nations has admitted in the last few years that the same tests for IQ have dropped quite a few percentage in children. Well, that doesn't happen by itself, if it's the same test going on. It means something has happened, I think, to the brains of the children. And I do think, personally, it might sound paranoid to people, but I do think personally, after reading the books of the big boys, reading the letters and published papers to the Eugenics Society by Dr. Salk and others, that they wanted to use these particular programs, to literally lower the IQ of the general public. It's much easier to control a people who are dumbed down and stupid. But it doesn't get everyone the same way, you know.

Mike: It's like how in Nineteen Eighty-Four it said Ignorance is Power.

Alan: Ignorance is Strength.

Mike: Yeah, Ignorance is Strength. That's what I meant. And I also have one more question. Do you think 9/11, where the two towers fell, on 1/11, they had the Haitian Earthquake, 3/11, today, you had the tsunami. Do you think the so-called New World Order are involved in these three incidents?

Alan: There's no doubt, even Brzezinski in his book, Between Two Ages, talked about the New Weaponry and Weather Warfare. That was the ideal weapon, because no one could prove it had been used. And it was very effective. And, of course, if you go into the United Nations treaties, they've been signing on it. Every country has signed on it since the 70s, the early 70s, they said at the time, they can create tsunamis, earthquakes, tidal waves, tornados, hurricanes, with weather warfare. Floods, droughts, whatever they wanted to. That was the perfect weapon. And who knows. I know when they hit Iraq in one of the lower areas, it was called Bam, the City of Bam, and remember that had an earthquake there. I

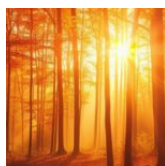
mean, did someone simply pick that little place because it was called Bam, and here they are going to hit it with an earthquake in the middle of a war? I wonder, you know. And let's be honest, every weapon that's ever been made has been eventually used. They don't make them just to keep them shiny and to admire them.

Mike: Man, people are blind. I also have one more question. Like, in the Brave New World by Aldous Huxley, when I read that book, it kind of seemed almost ironic that we have a culture of rap, and in the book, everything rhymed, like promiscuity is a citizen's duty and so on. You have constant phrases in that book that are similar to rap. Do you think they're using rap to bring in a similar world, like Brave New World?

Alan: No doubt. Absolutely. They could certainly do it. Brave New World didn't just come out of a man's head out of nowhere. It came out of a man who belonged to a very old family, who are related to the Darwins through marriage and so on, again, through special selection, very special selection of their mates. You have to go into his father, too, and his brother as well, Julian, who at UNESCO, the first CEO of UNESCO, Julian Huxley talked about this whole agenda, including creating massive promiscuity, and starting at a very early age to destroy the family unit, as long as they didn't have any offspring, this would be advocated. And it's here. We've lived through it. We've been living through it our whole lives now. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:36 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1255](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You know, I try in this particular talk – I hate to use the word show; there's not really another word for it. It's really a talk, circuit if you like, of education where you can get ideas across to people to show them that the conditioning they've had since childhood is the lowest level of reality that can possibly be established, for the people at the bottom who are going to be the workers and keep this whole system going for another 100 years or more, on behalf of their betters, those above you who you'll never even know their names of actually. You'll see some of the middle workers, Presidents and Prime Ministers, but you don't see the ones way above them who really are a corporate gang, you might call it, but a corporate gang that's very well organized and they've been organized for an awful long time; they ran the last couple of centuries. They've run this one too, and they have plans, big plans for this century as well. So I try to go through the documentation, the trails they leave behind them, and read from their own books if possible, because they do love to boast, especially retirees in the higher positions of management, of the big agenda, the big plan and how they're so confident it will work.

Most folk really are kept at the bottom level all the time because we're dependent upon news which is simply the bottom dish-out, it's the cattle feed for the cattle, and then you have different levels trying to analyze the cattle feed at the bottom and find holes in the gaps of their theories, as they continue down through time, when they contradict themselves. Then you get higher into, as I say, the biographies and the books by the big associations, the big gangs that run the world. They're corporate gangs. They have lots of treaties signed on their behalf. They have their various agendas all signed, and different pacts and agreements through the United Nations, which they run of course, and they know exactly where they're going. So I try and show you the different level, different perspective on reality and to how this whole system is really run and has been for an awful long time. These are the guys at the top who plan wars. They supply all the materials for wars, of course to all sides. They profit off them mightily, but more than that they get political reasons out it too. Political goals are gained and achieved for a form of World Empire. As I say, it's been like this for such an incredibly long time under the guise of Nazism, Socialism, and we've had the Communist regimes, Soviet Russia – soviet is really just a socialistic system – and now we have this form of socialized democracy which is the best way to keep all the people down below weighed down under a massive bureaucracy of government officialdom. That's really the system that we're under today, on behalf of the big fascists at the top. That's all it is. That's all it really is. But you have to get into their books and see where they're going with it, and how they want you to think, and how they've trained you to think. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've always been astonished at how the big boys want a particular agenda to go through and when they got problems something happens; they either have wars or they have towers go down to get martial law in worldwide, to be post-democracy basically, post-democratic. And we ARE post-democratic now if you haven't figured that out. I hope, I hope you have.

They have always threats and levels of threats and all the rest of it. Lately it's been the environment; we must give up all our rights for the environment and so on. And bingo, in Japan you have this earthquake under the sea, a massive tsunami, and now we have of course the triple thing – things go bad in threes they say – and now you've got the reactors, which are also three of them in line, melting down apparently. This is going to be fantastic for the big boys to get their new agenda through, as, mind you, they close all the coal plants down across the world, at the same time, through the Kyoto Protocols and all the other protocols they've signed since their first meetings. You'll be left maybe getting some sort of little dynamo you can put on your bicycle and pedal once in a while I think to get some electricity, because they're bringing in the whole thing down worldwide. They couldn't have hoped for something so – let's put it this way – beautifully catastrophic as is happening right now with Japan. And of course they'll play it up and play it up to get global agreements signed. In fact, they're already talking about global agreements and a new type of order to deal with all of this.

Amazing isn't it? I mean, these guys could go to any casino and win on every table. Obviously. Under the laws of chance, 50 different experiments, basically you'd find 50% of all experiments done in a particular manner should turn up half one way and half the other. Nothing ever turns up on half of the people, the general populations of the world; it doesn't happen that way. It's always in the agenda's favor. Always. Amazing. So people like the Chinese, they say they've got all the luck, and maybe they do but maybe they help it along sometimes as well. And I'm sure there's all kinds of theories emerging right now because even after the last tsunami a whole bunch of stuff had just been released prior to that from the Official Secrets Act to do with underwater bombs which they could put in the fault lines and blow them up and cause tsunamis and stuff like that. But really you'll never know. And that's the beauty of conspiracy theories, you can't prove them. The preponderance of evidence can always be weighed towards the guilty but without an admission nothing happens. You see. That's why it stays as a conspiracy theory.

Right now you've got all this panic in Japan, as the second nuclear reactor apparently is popping, or has popped, but the rods have definitely been exposed again to the air and for some reason they've got three different explanations as to why water isn't getting pumped in. None of it makes much sense to us, but it's a panic situation, and to be honest with you I think they're past the last post of doing much about it at all. We'll have to see what happens there because once these things melt all together and the bottom drops out of that reactor, and especially if there's water underneath there, after that massive tidal wave came in there, then you'll definitely have masses of steam going up, radioactive steam, never mind the steam that's already been released into the atmosphere. And we'll see all the problems later, down the road, as it emerges which way the wind's carried it. I can remember even the Chernobyl one, which was a different type of reactor, wasn't water-cooled. It was a lithium reactor I think and it was lined that way, so it was mainly a powder that was released into the atmosphere, fine dust particles that traveled a long ways, even across Britain. They told the people not to drink milk from the cows that had been on the certain pastures and certain areas where the winds had traveled across.

All that is still to come out yet as they keep the world fairly calm. But I'm sure the big boys themselves have all their emergency responses, under readiness, for all of the elite, to save themselves should anything happen to blow their way. That is the reality of this world. We exist, really, to serve a dominant minority – that's what they're called. That's what many have called them, like the Huxley's called them a dominant minority. They basically hire a dominant hierarchy of scientists to work on their behalf and to direct the policies of universities across the world, the teaching curriculums and so on, to make sure that everyone's trained, including the managerial class, into the fake realities to manage the populations.

Now, I just got an email there. It says, 8,387 microSv of this and the readings on the scopes now are detecting the radiation. So it's 8,387, so I'd say one of them's just gone off; before it was about 1,000 or so. So it's gone up way above yonder, so I guess it's a triple reaction we're seeing as to what's happening

there. The US is also reacting to this as well because they're pulling some of their ships out of different harbors and way offshore to get out of the range of radiation. And they've already detected radiation in 3 of their sailors apparently. They're even evacuating all the staff and have been for the last few hours I think from the reactor sites themselves. So we shall see what comes out of that because they'll cap it. They've capped the news in Japan and they'll cap it over our way too, until it literally, literally, I mean literally blows over, over your heads that is. And we'll see what comes out of this.

As I say, you couldn't get this kind of luck happening. It just wouldn't happen to you. When you've got all these different projects planned for the future and bingo, here's the very thing that you need to happen, does happen. And we'll be getting windmills in our backyards shortly to pipe electricity to somebody else's area no doubt, although you'll pay for them dearly to be built, over and over again because they don't last too long and their maintenance actually is more than what they're worth. So that's that for Japan until we find out what else is going to happen on it.

Now, George Soros is one of the big players. He's above Presidents and Prime Ministers. He works directly for the big banking families who lend to countries. On March the 9th he came out with an article called...

'World Does Need Order,' Soros Says

By CHRIS V. NICHOLSON / nytimes.com / March 9, 2011

(Alan: It goes on about him here.)

The last time George Soros gave a talk at the Traveller's Club in Paris, it was just days after Lehman Brothers had collapsed into bankruptcy. (A: The last time he did this talk.)

"It was one of the most tense days of my life," Mr. Soros (A: ...lied... sorry...) said on Wednesday while at the club for a talk on global financial regulation sponsored by the French-American Foundation. "The market was on the verge of collapsing. It was touch and go."

Mr. Soros said he drew several lessons from those turbulent months. (A: ...he says, and...)

"The world does need order," he said, "and that order needs maintenance. The idea that markets can correct their excesses turned out to be false." (A: It's quite interesting because as the big bankers have pushed for the markets to be unregulated, and let the bankers go to town and the stock market go to town, and somehow it's supposed to magically balance itself out, while they created bubbles all over the

place, and filled their pockets, and lots of them retired on it. And new ones came in, worked a little while and retired too. Anyway, it says...)

He continued: "Perfect order and global governance are not realistic expectations. However, it is a sad fact that Western democracies provide less successful leadership than China." (A: He always puts China up on the pedestal because China was made, by the way. They didn't create their own revolutions themselves and all the rest of it, and come up to a financial power and an industrial power by themselves. They were financed and funded and even their engineers were trained in all the Western universities. And through GATT and NAFTA your own leaders sold out your own factories to move over to China. The same happened of course in the Soviet Union too, long before. So it's being held up as the perfect system because it's not democratic. It's still communistic, or socialist. You have a big totalitarian club at the top and the public are very obedient. They're trained obedience in school, in scientific socialism basically, and it works very well on them. They are very, very obedient. And that's what they like about China, its obedience to authority, ultimate, total obedience to authority. Anyway, he says...)

Mr. Soros warned that China's model of state capitalism, in which the interests of the individual are subordinated to those of the government, (A: I'll repeat that part because they're all talking about this right now at the top level.) Mr. Soros warned that China's model of state capitalism, in which the interests of the individual are subordinated to those of the government, posed a danger if its example became "the envy of the world." (A: They'd all want to emulate this, you know.)

"I'm more relaxed, now that I'm retired," he said. Mr. Soros stepped down from daily management of his funds in 2000, re-emerging briefly in 2008 to steer them through the financial crisis. (A: That means to make sure that all the loans and that were given to the right cronies.)

For a man of Mr. Soros's varied interests, his so-called retirement doesn't mean rest.

On his present grand tour, he is busy urging the European Union to clean up its financial house. (A: Now, this man has no official position. He's never been elected by anybody! But he's got more power to dictate what's to be done. He's a technocrat. Professor Carroll Quigley described these characters, technocrats. They go around the world, they're often the heads of big agencies and these private foundations and so on, and they get things done. They're movers and shakers. They get things done, very quickly, very efficiently, because they're not responsible to any government or any population. They're not responsible to voters in any way whatsoever.) And he is promoting a research group he co-founded, the European Council on Foreign Relations (A: That's just the European branch. Rather than have them all in individual countries, for the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, they have one for the European Council of Foreign Relations...), which advocates a more coordinated foreign policy for the European Union.

It's just astonishing. It reminds me, of which Armand Hammer was up to a long time ago when he had houses next to presidents in the US and he had houses, in fact apartments next to Lenin and then Stalin during the whole Soviet Union, as they helped to pull the con game of the Cold War and so on and make sure that Russia was brought up to a high industrial position; again, with all foreign companies helping building them, their plants for them and foreigners being put over there too, as engineers, to train them too. The same thing happened with China of course. I'll touch on this again when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article by George Soros who climbed to the top through shady means of course. He sunk economies across the world by getting a couple of his pals together and making certain kinds of investments, betting on countries going down. He did that in Britain too. He pulled the economy at one point, broke the Bank of England as they say, and then he raked in billions in profits. And he boasted about it in the newspapers afterwards, in half a page in one, I think it was The London Times how he did it; he was so proud of himself. So this is the kind of character, a gangster of course, who's up there on behalf of his masters above him, who are far richer than him and have, believe you me, an awful lot of power too, more power. Here he is giving his diktats on behalf of his masters and criticizing countries that don't go along with what they want them to do with the International Monetary Fund and so on. So he says here...

Germany and the Scandinavian countries are moving ahead even as fellow members of the euro zone, including Greece and Ireland, slip further behind, crushed by debt and crippled by budget cuts.

That divided Europe, he said, is due to policies "dictated by creditors like Germany." These creditors have made every effort to avert bank failures and postpone financial restructuring, he said, because they fear a domino effect throughout Europe.

"They are pushing out restructuring for fear of another Lehman (A: Brothers.)," Mr. Soros said, "by insisting that outstanding debt is sacrosanct."

Bad private sector debt — for example, that held by Irish banks — was guaranteed by Dublin in 2008 and became a sovereign debt problem. In other words, the Irish taxpayer has been asked to pay bondholders who bet on reckless financial institutions. (A: And that part is true. We shouldn't be paying off any of the debt to any of these gamblers, should we?)

"The bondholders are protected because the authorities are worried that the banks can't take the loss," Mr. Soros said, but he noted it was "unfair that the taxpayer should be absorbing those losses." (A: He really cares about the taxpayer, believe you me, this character, the guy who jacked up the taxes, as I say,

in Britain alone, massively because the British government had to go and borrow cash when he helped sink the economy.)

Instead, he said, Europe should reorganize its rescue mechanism to supervise and protect the banking system across borders. (A: So he wants this international rescue mission where we all pay off everyone else's debts, to his masters.) "It should be available also to guarantee banks that become insolvent," he said.

He goes on and on and on about all his various criticisms, etc, and praises China again and hopes we all become like China. I guess that's what they really do want, you see. There's something in the Western culture, an individual problem, and that's what it's called. The last enemy is called 'the individual problem,' the occasional individual that still believes in personal rights, privacy, freedom, and that kind of stuff. That's the problem. The United Nations has said it too, many times over. So they've got to get rid of the individual in life and make you comply and go under even extra surveillance than everyone else, because they can't trust you, being an individual you see, you'll never know what you'll really do next. You might say something that'll change the world, who knows.

The Activist Post has a good article too about the Universal Solution to the Globalist Problem. I think it's a bit naïve because I know the guys at the top would never let it happen. But they go into what Thailand has done of course; it's gone against all the policies of the world – it's a very nationalistic country – and they want to be self-sufficient. It says they've tried to keep the IMF out of their hair all together. They encourage everyone to grow food and so on, because if you can't feed yourself, as they say, you're a goner; you're under someone else's authority for your food rations. They really are pushing for their own survival and that's what every country should be doing. It says...

Self-Sufficiency: Universal Solution to the Globalist Problem

The Globalists' Worst Nightmare

Tony Cartalucci, Contributing Writer / activistpost.com / March 11, 2011

Thailand's answer to the IMF, and globalization in general was profound in both implications as well as in its understanding of globalization's end game. Fiercely independent and nationalistic, and being the only nation in Southeast Asia to avoid colonization, Thailand's sovereignty has been protected for over 800 years by its revered monarchy. (A: And it still goes under a monarchy today.)

The answer of course is self-sufficiency. Self-sufficiency as a nation, as a province, as a community and as a household. This concept is enshrined in the Thai King's "New Theory" or "self-sufficiency economy" and mirrors similar efforts found throughout the world to break the back of the oppression and exploitation that results from dependence on the globalist system. (A: Now, in globalist systems, when you hear the term 'interdependence,' that's part of it, that means you're taken over for everything that you need to survive as a people and personally, you have to get it from outside, and that's what they're against in Thailand.)

The foundation of the self-sufficiency economy is simply growing your own garden and providing yourself with your own food. This is portrayed on the back right-hand side of every 1,000 baht (A: That's their bills there.) Thai banknote as a picture of a woman tending her garden. The next step is producing surplus that can be traded for income, which in turn can be used to purchase technology to further enhance your ability to sustain yourself and improve your life-style.

As I say, it's very naïve in some ways because the big boys would never allow it. You're not dealing with people who sit and have debates about taking out countries here. It's nothing, a snap to take out a country, as far as morality goes with these characters. They see everything as necessity for themselves and it's immediate and there's no remorse whatsoever. And they'd never allow it to happen. And no doubt they'll bring Thailand down one way or another. One way or another.

You're finding too, what's happening in Japan is causing a big shock on the stock market – they should call it the shock market actually – but it's causing them to plummet as well. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and apparently, as I say, the radiation leak over that reactor plant, it's now 8,387 microSv/hr detected and, apparently, over 5 is the unsafe level, not to go outside, so this is way, way beyond that. And it doesn't look too great at all. They can't get enough water pumped in and so on, the rods were exposed and I think one of them's melted down, as we speak another one is melting down. So we'll see what happens, as it gradually leaks into the newspapers. And we'll see how they deal with it over here. Getting back to my stories, and remember I'll put these articles up on cuttingthroughthematrix.com tonight once I'm getting uploaded and you can read them for yourselves.

Now, in the investment news to do with this particular incident here too, it says...

Nuclear-power stocks suffer meltdown in wake of Japan quake

But alternative-energy shares getting a boost from renewed fears about atomic energy

investmentnews.com / By Jessica Toonkel / March 14, 2011

Mounting fears about the safety of nuclear power in the wake of the natural disaster in Japan is causing a sell-off in nuclear-power stocks. Conversely, alternative-energy stocks and exchange-traded funds have been boosted — a trend that experts predict will continue over the coming months. (A: And of course it will, because as I say, it couldn't have happened at a better time for them; they needed this to happen. They needed it to happen.)

The 8.9 magnitude earthquake and subsequent tsunami that devastated parts of Japan have caused power failures in three nuclear plants, prompting worldwide concerns about the safety of nuclear energy.

"The tragic events now unfolding in Japan could very easily occur in the United States," said Rep. Ed Markey, D-Mass. in a statement. (A: So he says...)

As a result of the growing concerns . . . funds that invest in nuclear energy have been hammered. Market Vectors Nuclear Energy ETF Ticker:(NLR) was down nearly 13% in afternoon trading on Monday. Likewise, iShares S&P Global Nuclear Energy Portfolio ETF Ticker:(NUCL) was off more than 11% from its opening price Monday. The Global X Uranium EFT Ticker:(URA) plunged 18% on Monday.

At the same time, alternative-energy ETFs and stocks saw a big run-up in price.

For example, Guggenheim Partners LLC's Solar ETF Ticker:(TAN) was up 6.11% and the Market Vectors Solar Energy ETF Ticker:(KWT) was up 6.46% in late afternoon trading yesterday.

So this is going to be used for political hay and for changing, again, into this all kinds of natural ways as they call it. Natural, which means plundering your pocketbooks and your bank accounts and everything to pay, for get a few volts of electricity from these awful wind machines and so on. Much bigger things than that will come out this too, obviously. Much, much bigger things than that will come out of this, because they're not going to supply the whole area, a place like Canada, with windmills, unless you want to move somewhere where they will. All this stuff will be discussed, and it will be discussed right now in fact, in higher places than my little place here.

Now, it's interesting too that Germany also is talking about this right now. They're saying that what's happened in Fukushima...

Nuclear Disaster 'Will Have Political Impact as Great as 9/11'

spiegel.de / 03/14/2011

The nuclear disaster in Fukushima makes it hard to ignore the vulnerabilities of the technology. It could spell the end of nuclear power, German commentators argue on Monday. The government in Berlin may now cave in to mounting pressure to suspend its 12-year extension of reactor lifetimes, they say. (A: See, all these reactors, too, have only got a set lifetime and then they're supposed to be scrapped, dismantled and all the cores taken out of them and put elsewhere. But they haven't been doing it because big business wants big profits, always, and you always find that safety lags way behind them. And we'll see what comes out of this. It says...)

The nuclear accident at Japan's Fukushima plant following Friday's earthquake and tsunami has led to anxious questions in Germany about the safety of its own nuclear reactors and is putting the government under intense pressure to rethink its decision to extend plant lifetimes by an average of 12 years.

German media commentators across the political spectrum are saying the accident in a highly developed nation such as Japan is further evidence that nuclear power isn't safe. One commentator in the conservative Die Welt went as far as to liken the global impact of the Fukushima explosions to that of the 9/11 terrorist attacks. (A: And they actually say, in other articles too that I've read, that they're going to get the same political hay out of this as they did from the 9/11 terrorist attacks. And that will definitely happen, by the way. Definitely happen.)

Now, to show you who are above the bottom level of understanding things, and the ones who know, who built up the Soviet system, if you've read enough books and to see the big corporations that funded and the banks that funded the rising up of the Soviet system, and the big corporations in America itself who even supplied parts for their Mig jets and so on, your standard well-known aircraft manufacturers. Then you know that they have no fear of any enemy whatsoever. It's the dialectic approach. You've got to have an enemy to get more money from the taxpayer, to keep you safe, and invest in research and development in high weaponry and all that kind of nonsense, which they immediately share with whatever opponent they claim that they have. And that happened all through the Cold War too. I used to be amazed as a child when you'd hear about the scientists from Britain, the top scientists, going over to the Soviet Union and having 2 weeks to a month with them, in conversations, meeting them all as they

exchanged information, even when they were telling you that this war would be won by those with the highest and most advanced technologies. I made no sense to me.

Anyway, here they go with China. They have no fear of China whatsoever.

New cyber attack fears over the Chinese 'Red Army lab'

being used for BT (A: That's British Telecom, a massive corporation.)

broadband tests

Simon Parry and Robert Verkaik / dailymail.co.uk / 13th March 2011

A controversial Chinese telecoms company with close links to the Red Army is developing equipment to be used in millions of British homes.

The new technology is to be rolled out as part of BT's £2.5 billion plan for super-fast broadband to reach two-thirds of UK homes and offices by 2015.

But the testing of internet and telecoms equipment in Chinese laboratories 7,000 miles away has raised security fears over the sharing of technology between Britain and China. (A: Well, this is contradictory, obviously. They're already doing it.)

Telecoms giant Huawei, which has a turnover of £17 billion and employs 110,000 staff around the world, has strong ties to the Chinese military which security experts warn could make Britain vulnerable to cyber attack.

Dr Kim Howells, the former chair of Parliament's Intelligence and Security Committee, described the shared operation between BT and Huawei as 'very worrying'.

He said: 'I would urge caution here because I know the intelligence agencies are very wary about sharing technology with the Chinese.'

'The truth is that no matter how a Chinese company presents itself it is never really separate from the state or free from Chinese government diktats. (A: Because you see, they are; this is a so-called

communist society and you must even join the local bosses of communism to get your business license, so you're in on the inside and you must go along by their policies. You're not allowed to do what you want as a business over there.)

'It gives the Chinese a key component at the heart of British communications.'

An investigation by The Mail on Sunday has located the testing centre at the headquarters of Huawei in the city of Shenzhen, province of Guangdong.

Here, Chinese technicians have built exact copies of the computers and telecoms systems used by BT to serve its customers in the UK. (A: There's no patent problems with them either when they do things like that, you know.)

There are no enemies, you understand, except when they want to hype it up in your conscious mind so that you'll give up more rights and let them tax you even more, just like another Cold War standoff, and build all their super stuff that they eventually use to enslave YOU. That's what the Cold War really did; it brought all the technology out, developed it all, with your taxes, not to fight the Soviet Union but to control all of you once all that Cold War was over. Because governments can only exist, technically, under the pretense of keeping the people safe, and if they have no enemy they've got to invent one, or create one, at least the impression of one. And that's how it's done; it's a very simple technique. It's always worked before.

And even when you're going down the tubes financially – all the countries are going down the tubes; they had the bank failures – except for the bankers themselves of course, as their employees, as they give themselves, you know, billions in bonuses, thanks to you again, you the taxpayer, and your children to come forevermore, with compound interest, it says...

Billionaires List Growing Despite Downturn

(A: They're not calling it a depression. It's a downturn, you understand.)

news.sky.com / March 10, 2011

The number of billionaires in the UK has increased to 32, with the Duke of Westminster Gerald Cavendish Grosvenor again named the country's richest man. (A: The Grosvenor family are ancient, as far as I know.)

Despite the property slump, the 59-year-old landowner increased his worth to £8bn (\$13bn) – but still only managed 57th on the Forbes global rich list.

Despite the global economic downturn, the Forbes 25th list of the richest people on the planet saw the number of billionaires increase by 214 to a record 1,210. (A: And believe you me, that's only one level of them. You know, above them all, you have the Rothschild's and other ones, way, way above that, never mind the Queen of England.)

The world's richest man was Mexican Telecoms tycoon Carlos Slim Helu, who topped the list for a second year and increased his wealth by \$20.5bn to \$74bn.

Microsoft boss Bill Gates was second with \$56bn and investor Warren Buffett was third with \$50bn dollars.

Also on the list are the six Facebook billionaires, including founders Mark Zuckerberg (A: You know, the guy who said you're a bunch of silly, you know, f'ers.) and Eduardo Saverin, as well as the world's youngest billionaire, Dustin Moskovitz, who is just 26. (A: They get their money by working with intelligence agencies and selling them information, folks, if you didn't know what they actually do, and why they're allowed to do it, and who sets them up in the first place.)

The other three Facebook rich are Sean Parker, Peter Thiel and Russian investor Yuri Milner.

Property tycoons David and Simon Reuben were second on the UK rich list with \$8bn, followed by high street mogul Sir Philip Green with \$7.2bn.

And other UK billionaires included Harry Potter author JK Rowling (A: She's rolling in money all right...) who is worth \$1bn and has been on the list for a number of years.

The richest UK resident was Indian steel magnate Lakshmi Mittal, who was sixth richest in the world, with a £19.1bn (\$31.1bn) fortune.

So the rich get richer because like Rothschild said, you make your money when the blood is running in the street; that's when you can demand the highest prices for everything, during times of financial catastrophe, downturns, depressions, and all the rest of it. And you can just buy land up like crazy, especially if you help put folk out from the land itself and stuff like that. Quite something, eh.

And then, slavery again, we always get back to slavery in prison. And the prisons, they are building the private prisons. Some folk used to think, some terribly naïve... and I've spoken to some very naïve people. And you talk about the privatization of prisons and they say, oh that's nice that people want to take them over and look after the prisoners. They haven't got a clue of reality. The taxpayer will fund these companies and the maintenance of these companies, and these companies use the prisoners as slave labor.

Army Recruits Prisoners to Make Body Armor

Noah Shachtman / March 10, 2011 / wired.com

Building parts for Patriot missile systems was just a warm-up, apparently, for a government-owned company that relies on federal inmates making as little as 23 cents an hour. On Wednesday, the U.S. Army announced that it handed Federal Prison Industries a no-bid, nearly \$20 million contract to build body armor.

It's the latest in a decades-long string of military deals for FPI, also known as Unicor (A: ...a private corporation.). Over the years, the company has supplied parts for F-15 and F-16 fighter jets, the Cobra attack helicopter, and the iconic Patriot interceptor system.

But this deal is particularly odd, because FPI's track record with protective equipment is, to put it generously, uneven. In May of last year, the Army recalled 44,000 FPI-made protective helmets after they failed ballistic testing. FPI then promptly got out of the helmet business.

That rather serious blemish on FPI's record hasn't stopped the Army from going back to the firm for \$19,767,468's (A: ...almost \$20 million...) worth of bulletproof "Outer Tactical Vests." According to the Army's contract announcement, the gear is supposed to be "for Pakistan" — presumably, for the Pakistani military. (Although a State Department told suppliers Wednesday that it wants 1,000 vests in Pakistan, too.)

The vest-making will be done at the federal correctional facility in Yazoo City, Mississippi — one of 70 prisons where inmates make anywhere from \$0.23 to \$1.15 per hour building everything from clothing to office furniture to solar panels to military electronics.

Exactly which military electronics FPI's nearly 20,000 prisoners build is a matter of some dispute, however. According to FPI's website, the company "supplies numerous electronic components and services for guided missiles, including the Patriot Advanced Capability (PAC-3) missile."

So once again, slave labor goes on. Nothing really changes, you know, down through history, it's just your perception changes of it because they'll call it something else. But slavery is slavery is slavery. Technically we're all slaves to the system; we are wage slaves to the system and our purpose is to be good consumers and producers and taxpayers, and go off to war when we're told to go to war and do stuff like that, just to obey. That's your purpose as a citizen.

Now, the eugenics studies that they're doing are astonishing right now because they really give you an insight into what's to come down the road, as they know that the lifespans are going to get shorter in people. Here's a country that supposedly bankrupt a thousand times over, Britain again...

Taxpayers to pay for £33.5m Government study of children's life chances... as it CUTS child benefits and school funding

By Gerri Peev / dailymail.co.uk / 2nd March 2011

Ninety thousand babies and their families will be studied from the cradle to the grave (A: This is not the first time they've done this, by the way.) in a landmark research project to measure health and happiness. (A: ...health and happiness... I bet they'd be happy if they had more money in their pocket instead of going to a study like this.)

Pregnant mothers will be approached next year to enter their unborn babies in the study, which will also track 'social mobility' in later life.

Researchers will probe a child's sleeping and feeding patterns (A: In other words, what kind of food you eat and so on, what can you afford.) as well as trying to assess how happy their families seem.

The lives of 90,000 babies will be tracked up until their first birthday.

They will also collect blood samples to examine levels of vitamins and minerals. (A: Because you see, they know we're getting fed... we're being undernourished now because of the lack of various minerals and vitamins in the food we're eating today. Because the earth's so depleted, they keep using the same fields over and over. They don't rotate them like they used to do and they supply, what's supposed to be taken out of the soil, by stuff from the chemical factories, and then of course they soak it with pesticides to kill you off. So all that will be studied along with this too; it's probably the real reason for it.)

A new giant research centre will be established to hold the data and study educational and career achievements, as well as monitor health developments. (A: They know what kind of health problems they're looking for because they know what's happening to society, and especially when they bump up the inoculations too in younger and younger children.)

Science David Willetts Minister announced the funding for the 2012 Birth Cohort Study. (A: Interesting name, eh, Birth Cohort Study.)

(A: Here's the excuse for it...) Scientists also hope the data will help them make medical breakthroughs about long term diseases. (A: Oh, what a joke, eh? It's to make sure that their takedown of us all, with fertility going down the tubes and so on, is on track. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. It's interesting that every country has people that are awfully supportive, people who support the Prime Ministers or Presidents. It doesn't matter what they do, the big boys are always behind them, because they know too much you see. In Canada there was an Ethics Czar, they call it an Ethics Czar. Do you believe this? We have 'ethics' czars here now. And the Prime Minister Stephen Harper...

Harper Says Half Million Dollar "Hush Money" Paid to Ethics Czar Worth Every Penny

pushedleft.blogspot.com / March 10, 2011

Stephen Harper is defending the \$500,000 tax dollars (A: Tax dollars of course...) paid as "hush money" to the woman who apparently swept (A: on his behalf) roughly 50 fraud allegations against his government, under the rug. (A: So that's her job. Under the guise of Ethics Czar she managed to throw them all under the rug so that they're not noticed and doesn't come back on whoever's in government at the moment; it just happens to be Harper and it doesn't matter who get in next either, by the way.)

That is pretty reasonable. Only \$10,000 each. Maybe we should give her Charlie Sheen's phone number.

An alliance of more than 30 advocacy groups, from labour unions to animal-welfare associations, has asked the government to cancel the severance package worth more than \$500,000 that was paid to disgraced integrity commissioner Christiane Oumet.

The alliance, which calls itself the Government Ethics Coalition, points out that severance is normally given to people who are laid off or fired – not those who voluntarily retire – and it is usually paid out at a

rate of one to two weeks' pay for every year served.

And of course the woman who made a fortune protecting the big guy, (A: That's the Prime Minister.) is crying foul. Thick as thieves.

But they have to do this because as I say, she knows so much, you see. They always get a good payoff when they leave in case they say anything else that they shouldn't say. And of course they always threatened to do that too, to up the ante and see if they can get a better deal offered to them. That's the real world we live in, you know. It's just gangs at the top and the middle class gangs, the upper middle class gangs, the Harper's and so on, belong to, are really not even halfway up the totem pole to those that run the world. They are just the little front people told years before when it's their turn to be Prime Minister because they're groomed for it and selected for it way in advance, before the public even know their names, and that's how it's been for an awful long time. And they're all members of the same associations, Council on Foreign Relations. And Professor Carroll Quigley stated that in his own book, being the historian for that group. He said, every Prime Minister and President since the late 1800s has worked for this group and been a member of them even before they were called the CFR; they were already in existence... to make sure that they always get their man in, or woman in, it doesn't matter, because they have them selected for both sides, all parties basically.

That's how they keep control of the world and keep us taxed to death and bring in new and new taxes, and more and more and more all the time, until we're going into austerity. As I've said before, austerity means poverty, really, and you're now in this age of austerity where the money you'd have in your pocket to spend on extras and things you want to replace or fix or whatever, you won't be able to do anymore because it will be taken off you in services, fees and taxes until you can just barely survive. That's the plan for the Americas and for a good chunk of the world as well, by the way. That's what austerity is all about. The big bar stewards – I'll say bar stewards – who melted down the economy the last time, on purpose, by design, on queue, and on the right date of course because they always pick their dates for things, whether it's towers or banks, also decided to bring in the next phase of austerity where they'd plunder you even more to the grave. And then turn you into a mushy liquid soup, which is enviro-friendly, which of course their companies will sell to you, and pour you into the back garden to help the fertilizer.

Anyway, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're going through a massive change, as I say. I said last night, I've been leading up to this for a while, this is the new part of the new world order. This is their next agenda as we go into austerity. It's amazing how everything just falls in line with their austerity, funding and their plans and their big global meetings and so on, and the funding they've put off to the United Nations and to the IPCC, etc, all the big organizations that are wanting us to come down and live in the green, you might say, real austerity and where we'll have to pay massive, massive bills for the little energy we'll get in return for them. That's all part of this. And the same boys who own the big nuclear plants today, and all the other kinds of power plants, are the same boys who'll be in charge of the new industry. It doesn't matter if it's wind or whatever, it's the same bunch who will run it. Because you see, power maintains power and the last thing they want is for you to have any independence at all. You must be interdependent which means totally dependent on your bosses for everything that you need, water, food, clothing, everything, all energy.

What's also astonishing too... it's not really astonishing but it's how immediate, immediate all the big organizations that are funded by foundations, the big NGOs that are funded by foundations, masses of money too, to bring about this part of the change, are out immediately after the Japan disaster to push the next step into greening. Of course, it's so amazing too, because they're all yuppies, you know, and they all have every electronic gadget and gizmo there is out there, and of course they must see themselves as exempt from the kind of prices they're going to have to pay in the future as they bring in all of this austerity to the rest of us. Quite something. But mind you, the leaders know what's going on because they're well paid by the foundations. They know the real agenda and they will be immune to it because they're going to be living high up on the tree with you at the bottom basically. As I say, it's amazing how everything is so predictable; it's like déjà-vu isn't it? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about this incredible tragedy in Japan where the reactors are either melting down, melted down, or in the process of melting down. We'll never get at the true story because their government isn't used to dealing with the public. They are used to simply dictating to them. They're very obedient people, the Japanese. And we're getting all these conflicting stories of scientists saying the worst and then of course their own governmental officials coming on and telling you all to be calm and so on. So it's up and down like a yo-yo and it will continue that way. Mind you, it would simply be better run if it happened here, of course, in Canada or the States because we've got better public relations; they've had so many years of having to deal with the public, and lying to them at the same time. It's so amazing to watch the Japanese stations as they try and tell you what's going on and definitely heavily censored in what they're telling the general public. The death toll will be staggering from this when they're finished and we might not get the true toll for months to come, who knows. It's just astonishing.

There's a caller from Washington on the line. It's Mahara; are you there Mahara?

Mahara: Yes, hello. Yeah, I'm here looking at some of your books. I really appreciate your work. It's kind of interesting, about 10-12 years ago one day I woke up and I just starting thinking about our language and the words and how things are put together and realized there was an intelligence of something behind it. And it meant more to me for some reason now; now I can't look at a word without numerically figuring out its value and things. And while I was reading your book I had the same things happening and I found it interesting. I just wanted to share a couple of things. When you were talking about the Masons and the numerical letter X for instance, that equals sex. And another word... What I do, is my mind goes to other words that come up with the same numerical value. Like the word bedded, for instance, is 24 in that word. And X is the 24th letter. And then if you times it by 2 it comes out to 48. Well, the word sex comes out to 48. You see where my mind works like that?

Alan: That's right.

Mahara: And it's interesting. So a number of things... and the word hymen, for instance, when I separate it, hy, h-y, is 33. Well the word seed is 33. And then 'men' is 32 and the word 'life' is 32. So it's seed life, hymen.

Alan: The whole thing is a language within a language.

Mahara: Yeah, it just, it blows me away though when I start seeing these things and I appreciate everything that you'd done because it just, I kind of let these things go because I couldn't explain it to people and they thought I was absolutely nuts.

Alan: You understand, there's an ancient technique because even in ancient Chaldea the Chaldeans had their alphabet numerically composed as well; and the words themselves, I think the alphabet comes first and then you design all the words to get the proper numerology from the words themselves. So it was an ancient technique. You find that even invading armies would hire these people as scouts and carriers, messengers, when a war was going on, and they would carve out the numbers on sticks and then they'd carry them, run with them to the next lines and then another Chaldean would decipher it for them. So it was a code, you see. Codes have always been used down through time.

Mahara: Well it's just like I said, I guess when you just start discovering these things... and like I said I don't know where it came from, it came from out of nowhere. At the same time I started drawing, actually hexagons and things, and like the word 'abba' which comes out of the hexagon, and you know, an 'a' and a 'b', everything, all the Greek language was right there, you know the beginning of the alphabet in Greek was there. It's just a, it's very interesting to me and once again, I appreciate your show and everything that you've done, all the hard work. It boggles my mind how knowledgeable you've become

and how you can articulate this so well, that so many of us get the opportunity to really grow and understand what's been happening. I just want to thank you once again and I encourage everyone to get your books. They're just awesome. There's so much information in there and, you know, thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling. I appreciate that.

And it certainly does give you a higher level of understanding when you realize the cons that are printed every day in your media and it's not difficult either when you go back into the books printed in the 1800s. Even look at Mackey's Encyclopedia of Freemasonry and he'll give you a couple of codes in there which are now defunct; they're obsolete. There's codes and codes within codes. Then you go into Cryptology; that's a very good book put out maybe 40-50 years ago and it will show you how the founding fathers of the US used cryptology machines, very incredible intricate machines, and some of them were designed by Jefferson that are in the Jeffersonian Museum. They literally could get the codes and the numbers and so on and work it through these little wheels with all the stamps of numbers on them. Quite fascinating stuff. So they've always done this because secrecy for any power group is important. They've always used this down through time. And it's all around you, every day, and again, even when they created the modern English language, or what became the modern English language, in the days of James that gave us the King James Bible, he commissioned a whole bunch of scholars to bring out this bible and it coincided with the coming out of Shakespeare. So Shakespeare introduced about 140,000, 180,000 words into the language which became the English language. In other words, they invented a language on the spot, back then, and of course it was once again heavily encoded by people who knew the techniques to do it. It can be proven if you go through it yourself.

Now, getting back to what's happening in the world today, with Japan and all the rest of it. There's an article here, this is interesting, from The Mail Online and I'll read a little bit of this and then go on to what Canada says about it. Because we're all being managed right now, you understand. This is typical sort of Homeland Security management of crisis. Now, it's interesting, even the top of the government of Japan came out and said for the people to keep calm, about the information that he was about to give them, and then he followed it with what was happening and so on. And we're getting told the same message everywhere in the world. This article here is from Britain.

America on radiation alert: Japan faces world's worst nuclear accident since Chernobyl as experts warn fallout may reach U.S.

dailymail.co.uk / David Derbyshire, Richard Shears and Daily Mail Reporter / 15th March 2011

Fears that America could be hit by the nuclear fallout from the Japan earthquake have dramatically increased as workers prepared to abandon a reactor crippled by the earthquake and tsunami last night in the face of what is set to become the world's second worst nuclear disaster – topped only by Chernobyl.

Damage at the number two reactor at the crippled Fukushima Dai-ichi nuclear power complex is worse than thought, the Japanese government admitted tonight, sparking fears for human health both in Japan and the U.S.

(Alan: Then they give you some videos and all the rest of it, just to get you going oooh and aaah. And it says...)

The dramatic escalation in the severity of the disaster came after an explosion at the number two reactor at 6am in Japan on Tuesday morning.

Initially authorities downplayed the explosion. However industry executives told the New York Times that the explosion damaged a containment facility – and now the situation has spiralled out of control. (A: Well, with every one of these reactors they've said the same thing, that's it's spiralled out of control.)

Japan's prime minister warned those within 19 miles of the plant to stay indoors. (A: Well, fat lot of good that will do you at that kind of radiation level.) 'It's way past Three Mile Island already,' Frank von Hippel, a physicist and professor at Princeton, told the New York Times.

A fire in the plant's fourth reactor also sparked fears tonight but has since been extinguished, the AP reported. (A: It's conflicting; again, they're back on fire again and maybe fusing together.)

Scientists in the U.S. warned yesterday of a 'worst-case scenario' in which the highly radioactive material could be blasted into the atmosphere and blown towards the West Coast. (A: Well, it already had because you see, the fleet, the US fleet sailed from the north of Japan and it's maybe in the same article here. They sailed through a radioactive cloud 30 miles north of Japan, even though they told you earlier that the winds were blowing southward not northward. So we won't get any truth out of this as they do all their damage control, and as I say, your country will be no different whatsoever, if it happened right in the US or in Canada.)

The French Embassy in Tokyo warned tonight that a 'radioactive wind' is set to reach the city of more than 13million people by around 8amEST on Tuesday. Radiation levels are already higher than usual this morning. (A: And they're going up now, by the latest reports.)

Meanwhile meteorological agencies warned tonight that winds over the stricken plant are due to shift to the west later Tuesday.

“Right now it’s quite possible that there could be some radiation floating over the United States,” said Nuclear Regulatory Commission spokesman David McIntyre.

And it goes on and on and on. However, as I say, you used to have The World Atomic Energy Association and they changed it a few years ago there. And even the IMF is in charge as one big part of it too. So you’ve got this big corporate IMF on behalf of The World Banks involved now and all information coming out about radiation and it’s very difficult to get any real information on radiation levels over the States and Canada. It used to be very, very easy to get at one time because they had them all listed and you could look them up and see what the radiation over your area was at any particular time. Even during the Chernobyl disaster they told you that the radiation levels and the concentrations in the winds were being carried over to Europe, right over to Britain even, and even they showed you the pathways of these winds and where they would be scattering all the dust. But you’ll notice in this one here they’re keeping very, very quiet on it, because we’re all getting managed. We’re all in a global society with a sort of global Homeland Security and I very much doubt we’ll get much truth at all. Anyway they say it’s heading towards, it could head towards America, might even be here. And here’s Canada’s ability to pacify the people.

Japan’s radiation no threat here: PM

cbc.ca / Mar 15, 2011

Radiation from Japan following the March 11 earthquake and tsunami is not expected to pose a safety risk to Canadians, Prime Minister Stephen Harper says.

Harper said Tuesday there is no risk of radiation or nuclear fallout coming to Canada. (A: And I’ll read this incredible statement, from a politician mind you, when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, I’m back and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from Canada where the Prime Minister is reassuring Canadians that he just knows that no radiation is going to bother Canada at all, being a good politician and all. That’s right after reading one from Britain where it says that the US, and Canada obviously too, could very possibly get contaminated if the prevailing winds come across. Anyway, back to the Canadian one here and it says...

The events in Japan aren't expected to expose people in Canada to any more radiation than they would normally receive from natural sources, medical tests and transoceanic travel, Dr. Paul Gully, Health Canada's senior medical adviser, said on CBC's Power & Politics. (A: So you can trust the guys that work for government.)

"We're monitoring the information from across Canada, working with other agencies, other governments to collect information, analyze it," Gully said. (A: I wish they'd show us the figures for the radiation across Canada. I mean, why should they be the only ones with access to it. I know when something goes up and when it goes down; I'm not stupid.) "We've come to the conclusion there's no health risk to Canadians in Canada."

Canadians in Japan should listen to government and emergency officials there, he recommended. (A: Like they can't think. See, you can't think for yourself anymore. You need these experts to tell you what to do, you see. We've been trained that way. They don't like you thinking for yourself, you might get the right idea.)

Gully strongly discouraged (A: Now listen to this, they strongly discourage...) Canadians from buying potassium iodide tablets from domestic pharmacies, which are often given to people at risk of contamination or who have been exposed to radiation. The compound prevents or reduces absorption of radioactive iodine through the thyroid. (A: Well, actually it goes to the thyroid eventually.)

On Tuesday, B.C.'s government told all pharmacies that potassium iodide should not be "dispensed in relation to the radiological situation" in Japan. (A: So British Columbia, on the west coast of Canada, has decided to tell the pharmacists not to dispense it to anybody who's asking from the public. And this goes on, it gets even better.) The Public Health Agency of Canada said it has a stockpile of thyroid-protecting iodide pills, but would not reveal where because of security concerns (A: Like the public might want them, eh, and you know who gets first dibs on those things.), CBC's Hannah Thibedeau reported.

Some Canadians have been buying pills in bulk, but that's not necessary in this country because "there is no current risk of radiological ... exposure," B.C. Health Officer Dr. Perry Kendall said.

Public demand for potassium iodide has surged but Canadian health officials say bulk purchases aren't needed. (CBC)

"I think people are concerned and anxious about radioactive exposure," Kendall said (A: He's a bright guy, this. You can tell, right.) on CBC News Network Tuesday, noting health officials along the U.S. West Coast are coping with similar concerns.

Like Harper and Gully, Kendall said there is no current risk, adding he doesn't see any predictable or foreseeable risk.

Health Canada and the Canadian Food Inspection Agency are assessing the source of food imports from Japan to see if any are from an area close to the nuclear plant. If it appears that food might have come from such an area, then they'll decide if it should be checked for radiation. (A: They're really bright and thorough, they'll decide then if it should be checked for radiation. [Alan laughing.] This is your tax money at work, folks.) So far, no food has been checked. (A: I'm not surprised.)

Four nuclear plants in northeastern Japan have reported damage following Friday's natural disaster. Federal and provincial health and environmental officials continue to monitor events in Japan. (A: In other words, the experts are dealing with it folks; go back to sleep and watch your sitcoms, you know. Then it goes back to say...)

The National Emergency Stockpile also includes supplies for emergency field hospitals, trauma kits, quarantine units for up to 300 people, and a "push pack" for terrorist incidents that includes potassium iodide (A: Ho, really?), the antibiotic ciprofloxacin, and nerve gas antidote sets (A: ...as well. Nerve gas, I guess they're going to nerve gas the public if you get panicked.), according to the Ontario Health Ministry's website. (A: [Alan laughing.] ...and you think I'm kidding too.)

The province's chief medical officer could decide to distribute the iodide tablets to evacuees following a nuclear emergency in Ontario or a bordering area, a spokesperson said.

Now, why would they be stockpiling it in BC and so on to distribute in Ontario, if they see fit. I guess they already have their population reduction counts down and their prime targets and all the rest of it. This is quite something else. Yeah, they're telling them not to sell it to the public. Mind you, these guys will be guzzling them, every five minutes, I guarantee that, at the bureaucratic governmental level.

Alan: Now, we'll go to Willis from Idaho if he's there. Is Willis there?

Willis: Yes I am. I just want to echo some of the other listeners. You are a brilliant researcher. You're an amazing man to listen to. I don't want to pump your head all up but we sure appreciate you. I'm getting to the place where I'm going to get some of your books and whatnot. Actually, I don't like PayPal and I worry about sending cash through the mail, although that's probably what I'll do. But I'm just in northern Idaho; I don't know how far away you are but if you just brought your books down here I'd be happy to set you up with a few pints, for the trouble, and buy all the books that you have. Just an idea. One of the

things that I've run into in my research, I wondered if you'd ever heard of a man named Dr Rudolf Steiner?

Alan: Yeah, I have.

Willis: What's your thoughts on him?

Alan: You'll find most of these people put out a lot of truth but at the same time too they've got a lot of strange ideas. I think Steiner also came out with some sort of idea, which became sort of pedophiliac, basically a pedophilia idea of intergenerational sex; it was a strange part of his ideas all together. They all tell you parts of the truth and they're all into some branch or other of Freemasonry. Hold on and we'll come back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Willis from Idaho about basically Rudolf Steiner who came out with the Steiner schools, and I think even the Waldorf Schools was a spin-off from them as well. A lot of the ideas in training children or helping to teach them in their own pace at school was a really good idea, as opposed to the indoctrination of the grades that you get here, you're forced through them. So everyone would learn at their own level. What I did find too, was the people who were in these particular schools, and I've talked to some of them by the way, they didn't even have to go into university; they often got plunked off into top governmental jobs, regardless of the country they were in. So there's a kind of Masonic association there, definitely involved in it.

Willis: That's interesting. Did you say pedophilia? Is that what... intergenerational sex?

Alan: He had a little sect to do with that too. He formed anthroposophy and if you really read their writings in detail, and there's a lot of writings out there on them, they put out there, that was part of it. And it's quite surprising to a lot of people who kind of follow this stuff; they preach the good stuff. Remember too that Steiner was into Theosophy and the usual. Remember, Theosophy really was a kind of religion for the new century that was to come and it was to be coupled with politics and social movements for bringing in world socialism.

Willis: Yeah. He broke apart from Theosophy and disavowed it and had nothing to do with it.

Alan: Yeah, but what they do is they take their ideas from it. And I've seen this happen so many times.

Willis: Madame Blavatsky was using his... they liked him because he was obviously tapped into something that would get people thinking, and had a, you know, flavor of mysticism to it. He was just looking to be published. He just wanted his words out there. He also did biodynamics; I don't know if you're familiar with that.

Alan: Yeah.

Willis: But that's a real... that's working. I'm a biodynamic farmer and that's amazing stuff. And I had not ever heard of the pedophilia. I do some studies. I read, well, a lot of his books and I haven't seen any...

Alan: You'll find that; if you keep searching you'll find it. That's really why a lot of people left the movement, is when it got a bad rap because things were happening and being promoted from the inner circles that the rest of them in the outer circles didn't know about.

Willis: Well, that's interesting. I'll look into that and I'll see what I can't come up with because I haven't seen anything that...

Alan: It's out there. The stuff is out there.

Willis: Okay. Well, thank you then.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

And this is the problem too, when you follow the gurus that are sent out to the public, again, with Masonic ties. These characters don't just move out from a socialist world movement and forget all that they've learned too. Osmotically they learn from each other as well. They know the agenda and they're also taught how to bring people IN to it. They tell you a lot of truth as well about, mainly about people themselves; there's a lot of psychology about people and philosophy involved in it too. That's really the hook that brings people in. But don't leave your hat at the doorway when you walk into these things. You must bring your brain in with you and decide what's right and wrong for you and so on, and think for yourself. Never get lost in the group. It doesn't matter what group it is, don't get lost in it. You've got to be an individual and always remain an individual, and don't get used for the wrong causes. But there's no doubt about it too, I've seen some of the farmers use certain of these techniques to grow incredible vegetables and so on and it really does work for them, with some of the various sciences that were involved. Basically they are that too, they are sciences.

Alan: Now there's Jeff from Ontario on the line. Are you there Jeff?

Jeff: Hello. Yeah, I just wanted to talk to you about a few things, but then a lot of other things came up there about Kingston too. I was going to say about the armed forces in Canada, right in Canada, yeah, in Kingston. My father was a Mason, 33° and he worked at the base there, and I would say Queens University, and the armed forces there, and Canada is all controlled by the same force.

Alan: Oh it is. There's no doubt on it. And so are your secret services for every country. Peter Wright who was the head eventually of MI5 and then MI6 in Britain, wrote in his memoirs, he said, when he arrived to join, he was asked to come in as an expert advisor initially, and the woman who took all the data on him said, you're a Mason of course? He says, no. She says, oh you've got to be a Mason, everybody here is a Mason. And it's the same of course with the CIA and so on. Secret societies draw from people who've already sworn allegiance in Freemasonry, and they've been watched for years before they're brought in. In other words, they can keep secrets and that's why they like them, you know.

Jeff: Well, exactly. Well I was at Woodstock, okay, so I'm in a little bit older than... it doesn't matter. But then in the next two months, in February 11th of 1970, I joined, or 1969 I joined the Navy. And I went through the Submariner and I went through this, and I've retired now from SIS, okay. And so I do know a lot of different things going on.

Alan: Well, there's always things going on. Believe you me, there's always things going on. And the last folk to ever know are the public because there's a shield between the public and the military and the government of course that runs the military, because the military is not there for the public's protection, as they've been trained to think.

Jeff: Exactly. Yeah. Well, totally, exactly. Because what I've always told everybody, look, if you listen to the news then you're not getting anything, or you're looking at the newspaper or whatever. Just the other day, I live in, well, we'll call it the Niagara region okay, and blue sky at 9 o'clock. By 11 o'clock 56 jets went by. I took pictures of every jet that went by, and actually they were going back across the same area. And then I've got X'es. I've got... It's amazing. And I show people and they say, oh, oh... I was trying to phone the radio station and they didn't want to hear it.

Alan: No they don't. No. Actually, they've been told not to talk about it. So have the police by the way.

Jeff: What is it? Obviously I know, well I've heard there's aluminum and barium and all that.

Alan: That is in it for sure, I've tested it myself. They've been doing it since 1998, solid, 1998 solid. And no one will tell us why it's done. And it's happening across the world. Heavily populated areas are getting really sprayed big time. I'm sure it's to do with HAARP as one reason and no doubt to do with the pacifying of the public mind. Personally I think they're going down like a stone in water, and you can see it in the public; they're almost tranquilized some of the time. Because we're going through massive changes and they want to pacify the public. And that all came out with Brzezinski in his own book, *Between Two Ages*, where these techniques would be used across who continents with pulsating, electromagnetic pulsing of the right frequencies. It ties in with Teller's technology; he's the guy who invented the H-bomb for the Pentagon and he also worked with the Pentagon on dosing the atmosphere with metallic particles, barium, etc, and aluminum, which would make it easier for EMP type, or HAARP type technology to be spread across the air. It literally creates a better circuit and it makes it more effective. So I'm sure it's got a whole bunch of reasons for working. What we do know is it's taking a lot of people down with bronchial problems. It's also got something to do with the massive allergy syndromes; everyone's got autoimmune deficiencies now. But they're not going to tell us. And I know for a fact, from Britain, Canada and elsewhere, the police have been told if they were ever questioned never to discuss it, to walk away, literally, if you bring up the topic.

Jeff: Well, that's exactly what the radio station says. They didn't... they didn't... I said, go outside and take a look up in the sky right now and tell me what's going on.

Alan: No, they won't tell you. They don't know themselves and that's good enough for them because even in a Freemasonic society, remember, you obey a superior without question and put all your observations and moral reservations to the side. In other words, you don't ask why, you just obey. And that's how the whole thing is run.

Now there's Dan from Kentucky on the line. Are you there Dan? Hello? Is Dan there?

Dan: Until recently I thought potassium iodide was a good thing, but I'm not a chemist, and I recently learned that when Mount St Helen's erupted it produced a lot more dangerous radiation than in a normal nuclear power plant. The Hanford nuclear plant in Washington released potassium iodide so they could track and measure the radiation that had built up in people from Mount St Helen's. Also, in Dorman's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, page 1245, it says that potassium iodide is used in hyperthyroidism as an expectorate to reduce iodine levels in hyperthyroidism. So I think this is in the class like trying to make the flu vaccines hard to get, so that it's a red herring and you know, the government tells you that this is desirable and take it, when it blocks your body's natural ability to use iodine which occurs not only in your thyroid but in all the cells of your body to build up your resistance against radiation.

Alan: The whole idea, the theory behind it, the whole theory behind it is that the iodide, really, comes into your body naturally through, if you had a decent diet for instance you would get it from your food, your vegetables and so on, and definitely from fish, sea fish. And it goes to the thyroid gland and then it produces thyroxine, you see, and thyroxine is the basis for all your metabolism for your whole body, every cell depends on thyroxine to function. And if you don't have enough of course, you get hypothyroidism and your skin thickens, your hair thickens, you slow down in speech and movements and so on. And if it's hyper then you become different, you become very skinny quickly because you'll burn off the energy like crazy and your hair becomes thin, falls out and so on. The idea of giving it in advance of radioactive iodide coming is that if your thyroid is stocked up, it's got a loading dose you see, and once it's stocked up with its quota for the day, it won't absorb any more of the radioactive stuff coming in. So that's really the theory behind why you take it, before. There's no point in taking it after the event; you've got to take it before the event.

Dan: I think seaweed is a good alternative. And also, chemically, potassium iodide is KI, and I think, isn't that a Sumerian demon name? So, anyway...

Alan: You're right though, even seaweed, kelp and so on is high in it.

Dan: Okay, well I just wanted to warn people. I think it's like the flu thing, make it sound hard to get and then it causes the problems it's supposed to prevent.

Alan: As I say, if you load your body up in advance of the radioactive stuff coming in, your body technically won't absorb, but that's only one type of the radiation. You're getting dust on everything; it's getting in your lungs; it's getting all over your body. So it's a bit of a placebo to an extent because as I say, you've got it elsewhere in your body. Once it's in your lungs it's going to stay there too, you know.

Dan: Okay. Well thanks and good luck.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And there's Gloria from New York. Are you there Gloria?

Gloria: Hi, good evening Alan. I'm calling to say that, yes, people do listen to you and are very open-minded in a lot of information, good information. And I see now on Al Jazeera, they say that they're calling for a Marshall Plan in the Arab world. What do you think of it? What do you think of this?

Alan: Of what's happening in the Arab world?

Gloria: They're calling for a Marshall plan in the Arab world.

Alan: The Marshall Plan of course is the same scenario they used after World War II with the countries they supposedly defeated. It's the IMF coming in to basically run the affairs of the new governments, or puppet governments or whatever, when they come in. And it literally deals with all your finances, does all your bookkeeping, and arranges the taxes to be brought in from the people. And it can run you for 20, 50, or more years if need be. See, the whole idea of the Middle East, what they wanted to do was bring in a complete Arab bloc and a North African bloc, and they're trying to unite the whole of Africa right now in fact; have been for quite a few years, just like they have the European bloc and North American bloc. This is the big plan for bringing people together. I noticed the United Arab Emirates are coming together under the same plan too, to create an Arab bloc. Before they were independent as far as money came to, they didn't really owe money outside of their countries, but they must get The World Bank in to make this same system global, and they must bring in the same front of democracy to bring it in with their own governments. So they'll bring in a puppet regime, call them democratic, but these are young people trained in this new democracy. They will be the new managerial class for managing the general population for the future. The old system has to be destroyed completely, that's what they claim at the top. They will not have competing systems. They say it's time for the old religions to just die off fast and science to rule, and it's this thing called democracy that's really a rubber band because none of us have ever really seen much of it in their lifetimes. Democracy is supposed to be the will of the people and legislation is supposed to be the will of the people and we have laws legislated all the time but the public are never, ever asked what they want at all in any specific thing. So we have a farce of democracy. The IMF is a big tool of The World Bank and eventually the IMF have already said in their own web site by the way, and the Council on Foreign Relations has said that works with them, that they want to distribute a world currency to all countries and you will send your Prime Ministers or leaders off to arrange the debts from the IMF and they'll give you special drawing rights from them. So the whole future is unfortunately all set up. We're living through a business plan, a big business plan. Thanks for calling. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and there's Bob on the line from Texas there. Are you there Bob?

Bob: Ah, yes, hello Alan.

Alan: Yes, hello.

Bob: Ah, good to hear from you. I sent you a thank you note for the literature that you sent and I appreciate that. I wanted to, I was interested in the caller, last caller that was talking about the chemtrails. And you know, I get the same response from people, and you know, this code of silence that's

out there about this thing is incredible. In relation to this, I was wondering, you know, what your thoughts would be concerning, you know I've read something from The Sovereign Independent, which I really am glad you have put up links on this. I think they give you a lot of information. There's something here by David Noble and he had written something about HAARP and there was a quote, it says, "Precautions against unconventional arms must be intensified as potential terrorists develop chemical and biological weapons and electromagnetic methods that could create holes in the ozone layer or trigger earthquakes or volcanoes."

Alan: That's right.

Bob: You know, this is back in 1997. This was the Secretary of Defense of the United States here. And you know, when I see all these earthquakes, in New Zealand, Haiti, Chile, you know the list goes on and on, and you see the dead fish and things that happened before these things. And you look up and you see the HAARP effects, of the clouds, with the scattered clouds and this sort of thing, it looks like there's pulsing going on in the sky.

Alan: There is pulsing going on in the sky. Two or three years ago I sat outside one night and watched, it was like someone playing piano keys from one end to the other across the sky.

Bob: And I see that here. I've photographed it. And you know the strange thing is, people think this is regular cloud formation. You know, I can't help but think, and you know I don't want to sound like, I hear so many people use... and I think the term paranoid is overused, just like conspiracy theory and so forth. But you know, you see all this stuff and you think my gosh, could this sort of thing be used... I see Japan going through this thing and I go, you know, to eliminate a country.

Alan: Oh, absolutely. That's what it was designed to do. In fact, I put up the links before to the governmental sites – it's in my archives section – and to the United Nations.

Bob: How do you access your archives section on your web site?

Alan: Just go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and punch up audio archives, talks, and you'll find them in there. The treaties that they've signed at the United Nations under Weather Warfare techniques, admit in there they've got HAARP technology; they all signed on to it in the early 70s. They sign on again every year, so that you'll get 70, 71, 72, onwards right there from them. All the countries that signed it, they say we have this technology, it can cause earthquakes, tsunamis, floods, droughts, it's the perfect weapon. And it's so perfect because you can never prove that it's been used on you. And technically they were not supposed to use it on opposing countries or any enemy countries, but they ARE allowed to use it

upon their own people. Now, Brzezinski talked about using technotronic warfare – this is the same warfare techniques – and using it across all of America and Canada and elsewhere to pacify the people.

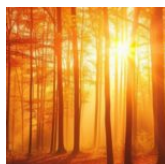
Bob: Thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

So from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you. And put your prayers out for those folk in Japan and the hell they're going through.

October 22, 2025 at 1:37 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1257](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I try and get through what's really happening in the world and we really are going through a Disneyland right now too. I was thinking, and listing, so many of the disaster movies that have been churned out just prior to 9/11 2001 and just escalating up to the present time all showing this disaster scenario, and too many people, and all that kind of stuff, and starving folks everywhere. And then you think of all the things that have happened since 2001 and it's just astronomical all the crisis after crisis after crisis because we're in an age of crisis creation. The rights of everyone across the planet, the whole planet, were stripped away after 9/11 under the guise of safety and security but give up your freedom. All governments went into action at the same time with the exact same agenda. Then we went through the West Nile virus nonsense and then it became the Avian flu nonsense, and then we had the SARS nonsense in Canada, everyone starts getting injections for regular flu shots that end up making them awfully sick generally. Then we went into the financial meltdown, 2008, planned of course because they had deregulated the whole industry and they could create bubbles all over the place and fill their pockets and get out quickly, at least the smart ones did. Then we had the bank bailouts of course that are still going on today across the whole world, and we get the IMF coming in as the main money lender, on behalf of the 13 banking families that finance nations, running the whole show and doing the books for all the countries, under their new dispensing rules; they dispense cash to you or loans to you, supposedly. They had the same thing in London too, with the bombings there too. Everything's escalating, escalating, escalating. Then you go through all these scanners at airports and get patted down and groped and all the rest of it by these morons that eat their lunches out of fast food restaurants, and even advertise for more of these particular characters to join the TSA on the sides of the boxes from the greasy foods that they buy.

So we're going through an incredible Disneyland scenario, not a dreamland either, a nightmare-land of an agenda. And isn't it amazing, as I said last night, how everything falls into place at the exact right time

for these characters that want globalism. Not just any globalism, not some big happy world family. It's to do with austerity and division of labor and a scientifically socialist system where you're born into a system, if they allow you to be born, and your whole future will be mapped out for you, what you'll work at. That's the soviet system, perfectly, right down pat actually and we're in it today. And bingo, right when they want to go into wind power, close all the coal plants for power and generation, and power austerity and carbon taxing. Bingo, they get their wish and a tsunami of all things; an earthquake comes in and then a tsunami hits Japan and then reactors go down, pop-pop-pop-pop and there's two more pops to go apparently. So you could not get this kind of luck if you were the devil himself and these characters certainly do devilish things and I wouldn't put anything past them, but they will use this to the hilt to push their agenda.

Japan right now, and in one article here, they're being shunned by the world as far as I can see because of radiation fears and they're in dire debt now, obviously. Japan was a holdout from The World Bank and the IMF because they sold their bonds, their debt bonds, to their own people and they owned about 97% of them, the only country in the world to do so. And now they're pretty well devastated and in will come, again, the IMF to that country there and start running their affairs, whatever's left of them. And as they're trying to... just like 9/11, you were told to spend, spend, spend and keep the economy going; no one wants to buy, buy, buy from Japan because of the fears of radiation. So this article says here that...

Japan's neighbours monitor shipments for radiation

as nuclear crisis escalates

winnipegfreepress.com / Christopher Bodeen, The Associated Press / 03/16/2011

BEIJING, China (Alan: Well, they're going to be really friendly to Japan, right?) – Japan's neighbours have ordered strengthened radiation monitoring of shipments from the earthquake-stricken country amid its frantic attempts to cool overheating reactors (A: Well they're melted to the cores now.) at a damaged nuclear power plant. The U.N. health body said there was no evidence of contamination outside Japan. (A: Now, that's a lie because the US fleet that sailed north said that they went through a contaminated cloud, miles out to sea, so the stuff is obviously... It doesn't just hang over the plant, it travels with the wind.)

Regulators in China, which is Japan's largest trading partner, issued an order Wednesday calling for radiation monitoring to track any goods possibly contaminated by leaks from nuclear power reactors damaged by Friday's 9.0 magnitude earthquake and tsunami in northeastern Japan. Several other Asian nations were taking similar precautions.

(A: Now the World Health Organization is involved too, as the big high chutzpa.) A statement from the World Health Organization's China representative Michael O'Leary (A: He's very Chinese, this guy...) said WHO "would like to assure governments and members of the public that there is no evidence at this time of any significant international spread from the nuclear site" in Japan's northeast. (A: If Japan can't export it dies, you understand.)

The statement also warned against rumours falsely saying a radiation cloud was spreading across Asia. (A: And that's true because it's spreading across the Pacific towards the Americas if you follow the jet streams.)

Japan ordered emergency workers to withdraw from the damaged nuclear plant in Fukushima (A: It's a quite interesting word, if you break it down, you know. Shima means an island, which is Japan itself. And you get the first 4 letters... just get the first 3 and then the next one and you'll figure out what it means.) on Wednesday amid a surge in radiation, temporarily suspending efforts to cool the overheating reactors.

Officials in Ibaraki prefecture (state), just south of Fukushima, said radiation levels were about 300 times normal levels by late morning.

Anyway, it's a disaster over there. And it's terribly, terribly sad. It was bad enough with the earthquake and then the tsunami, but now with this to happen it's absolute disastrous. As I say, they'll make hay out of this to push in the new austerity where you'll be lucky to get, with your new rolling blackouts across the world, and that will be pushed by the way, and you'll be paying 1,000 times for your electricity – and that's why the big boys want it – to give you less for more cash, more profit obviously. You'll be lucky to charge your little cell phones; maybe that'll keep you happy as you Twitter away to each other.

It's an awful, awful disaster that's happening over there and I don't think folk have got the magnitude of it. And remember too, whatever they're doing there they'd have to do elsewhere; it would be the same thing. You'd have government management managing all information, in America or Canada or anywhere else for that matter that this would happen to, and you would not be told the truth because the truth actually, there, is just too horrible to tell the people. And that's just the facts of it. It can't be done.

Now, the Canadian government, because they're so confident of course that the radiation is not going to come up here, put up a site for Canadians to try and calm their fears about radiation. I'll put that link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can look into the questions and answers and all the usual stuff, as they try to manage our fears here in Canada. But looking at the jet stream this morning, it was coming right in from the Pacific, right up through San Francisco going northeast and right over the

Great Lakes and into Ontario, big time. Nothing you can do about it; that's the way it's going. And with the two latest reactors melting down, 5 and 6 it seems, then that's a lot of radiation that's going to go somewhere obviously. Obviously.

What advice do we have for Canadians in Japan? / publicsafety.gc.ca

Japanese Earthquake – A Canadian Perspective: Questions and Answers

March 15, 2011 / nuclearsafety.gc.ca

And lo and behold in Disneyland here – and the world is a Disneyland now because you're now in the age of crisis creation and amazing things to happen, because there's a big agenda afoot you see, and you cannot discount anything. When these guys literally plan out their agenda... one is depopulation, rapid reduction of the population of the world, was the last meeting that Rockefeller attended; I read it on the air from the articles from the mainstream. I wondered how they would do it. I wondered how they'd bring down the population, as they said, for their 2050 agenda according to the NATO think tank that works for the military. They're all saying the same things, oh it will drastically dwindle; they just somehow know that. Well if we all get enough doses of radiation, as they have in Japan that spreads around, we certainly will dwindle even more than it's dwindled already, as the sperm count in the male across the world, mainly in the West, has plummeted since the 1950s. And it's no big mystery to them. They're not even curious enough to find out why. The reason for that is, is because they know why. Believe you me, if they didn't know what was causing it, they'd have been at it long ago, if it was outside their control. This obviously means it is under their control and it means somebody, somebody is the perpetrator of it, and they know what's happening. It's the plan.

And lo and behold...

4.3-magnitude earthquake rattles western Quebec

(A: ...and it went into Ontario, today, of all days.)

Toronto-on.ca / March 16, 2011

There was a minor earthquake in eastern Ontario and western Quebec on Wednesday afternoon which accounts for the tremor being felt from Ottawa to the greater Montreal region. Natural Resources

Canada says the quake was centered in Lachute, Que., between Ottawa and Montreal. It struck at about 1:36 p.m. ET and lasted about 10 seconds.

There were no reports so far of any damage.

The strength of the quake isn't yet clear. NRC says it had a magnitude of 4.3. But the U.S. Geological Survey says it was only a 3.7. (A: So it's a toss-up between the two to get the mean average.)

Viewers from across the region have been emailing CTV.ca to say they felt the earth shake beneath their feet. One reader sent an email to CTV News saying she felt a tremor in Ste-Adele, Ste-Anne de Lacs in the Laurentians. Another said she felt a "deep rumble" around 1:35 p.m. in Orleans, Ont., that lasted a "full minute."

Last summer, a 5.0-magnitude quake rattled Ontario, Quebec, and parts of the northeastern United States, sending some residents running into the streets.

So we do get these ones every so often. But it's it amazing, it's just like, as I say, these big disaster movies that they're churning out, one thing after another, isn't it? You think that's odd, you know. I used to say that they use the Book of Revelations as the big business plan and I'm beginning to solidify that thought in my head because they're certainly following some kind of plan. They could not get this kind of luck to go around the world at the same time. We also had from the Pickering Nuclear Plant in Ontario, just in time again, for these big world meetings that are suddenly coming on about austerity and energy and all the rest of it.

Pickering nuclear plant reports water leak (A: ...on lake Ontario.)

Risk to public is 'negligible,' says Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission

CBC News Posted: Mar 16, 2011 / cbc.ca

Ontario Power Generation has notified Canada's federal nuclear regulator about the release of 73,000 litres of demineralized water into Lake Ontario at the Pickering, a nuclear generating station. (A: Now that's not too uncommon actually because they've done it so many times over the years.) Ontario Power Generation has notified Canada's federal nuclear regulator about the release of 73,000 litres. (A: ...73,000 liters, eh.)

The leak occurred at 11:30 p.m. ET on Monday (A: On Monday, they're only telling us now.) at the plant located about 35 kilometres east of Toronto and was caused by a pump seal failure. (A: ...they say.)

"The radiological risk to the environment and people's health is negligible," the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission said in a statement. (A: Well that's what they tell the Japanese too. Do you realize that's how we're all managed though, all the little cattle at the bottom... ah, it's negligible, it won't harm you. Well I know for a fact, as I say, I've talked to the engineer, one of the chief engineers quite a few years ago from the plant there and he told me that they have an acceptable death risk wherever they put these things. They actually do a sort of chart and a graph and all the rest of it, and work it out, if it's an acceptable death rate for the benefit of giving power to that area plus the work in factories which will spring up in its wake with all the power and so on. And that's how they work out what we're worth basically. They do have a high incidence of various cancers, testicular cancers of males and they also have a lot of neurological cancers too, brain cancers and so on.)

Andrew Nichols of CBC News reported about the leak on Wednesday afternoon and said he spoke to an Ontario Power Generation spokesperson who told him the risk is minimal but that such leaks are not supposed to occur. (A: Well, I'd hope they were not supposed to occur, because you see, people drink out of that lake as well; that's where their drinking water comes from for the main city, Toronto.)

Nichols also spoke to Gordon Edwards of the Canadian Coalition of Nuclear Responsibility.

"In his words, 'What the hell is considered negligible?'" Nichols reported. "[Edwards] is concerned that it's the nuclear industry that is telling you and I and telling the public what is considered to be negligible but he's concerned that we don't have a proper sense of what negligible is," reported Nichols.

Nichols also reported that the leak could be a concern because Lake Ontario is the main source of drinking water for millions of people who live along the lake. (A: Well that's depopulation right there over the years isn't it?)

The leak comes as the world is watching Japan's unfolding nuclear crisis, as multiple reactors face cooling system failures (A: Well they're meltdowns, that's what you got. And it's not 'possible' meltdowns; these are meltdowns that are happening right now.) and possible meltdowns in the wake of Friday's earthquake and tsunami.

Pickering A is the first of four reactors at the nuclear plant just east of Toronto. It went into service in 1971 and continued to operate safely until 1997, when it was placed in voluntary lay-up as part of what was then Ontario Hydro's nuclear improvement program. (A: That's when they privatized the system and

Maurice Strong was in charge of that very project back then too. He doesn't like people either, very much.)

So as I say, things are really escalating as this goes on. And just to follow that too, even though they're going to have all their global meetings, which I'm sure they just blow off the dust off these scrolls that have been written for years for the next part of the script and to go into the next part of the phase too, they'll have these global meetings about, oh austerity and you can't supply power to you all, and it's going to be awfully expensive, and they'll give you less and less and less for more and more cash, which is the goal by the way. They won't go into talking... They'll divert you from thinking about this one.

TSA Admits Bungling of Airport Body-Scanner Radiation Tests

By David Kravets / March 15, 2011 / wired.com

The Transportation Security Administration (A: You know those guys that have trained you to be dehumanized, and who bully you, grope you and then x-ray you, and laugh at the body images and all the rest of it.) is re-analyzing the radiation levels of X-ray body scanners installed in airports nationwide, after testing produced dramatically higher-than-expected results. (A: And what's the dramatically higher? It's about 10 times more than they told the public. Remember it was going to be all so safe; oh my God, it's only skin deep and harmless, ya-da, ya-da, ya.)

The TSA, which has deployed at least 500 body scanners to at least 78 airports, said Tuesday the machines meet all safety standards and would remain in operation despite a "calculation error" in safety studies. The flawed results showed radiation levels 10 times higher than expected. (A: The link's on here too to take you to the actual study site.)

At least one flier group, the Association for Airline Passenger Rights, is urging the government to stop using the \$180,000 machines that produce a virtual-nude image of the body until new tests are concluded in May. (A: They shouldn't be using them at all. In fact they should never have got to the stage of even starting to use them. BUT the big boy who was in charge of Homeland Security at the time is the same guy that's pushing these things. He's flogging them and pocketing the cash, who treated the whole government of the US like a big business that he ran at the time. And that's how most of them up there actually do it; they run it like a business for themselves, and pass laws to make it easier to sell their products.)

The Electronic Privacy Information Center has been a loud voice opposing the machines. Last week, it urged a federal appeals court to stop using them until further health studies were conducted. Marc

Rotenberg, EPIC's (A: They love these names, eh?) executive director, is expected to tell the same thing to a congressional panel Wednesday.

"The agency should have conducted a public rule-making so that these risks could have been more carefully assessed" . . .

As I say, I disagree. I think we should just say no to them all. All of them. Radiation is not good for you, folks. And there's no safe level of radiation AT ALL. And you can't trust these liars, on anything. They were telling you they're safe and now they're telling you it's 10 times higher than they thought. Is it 10 or is it more? You know? They say, fool me once shame on you, fool me twice shame on me. When are you going to wisen up to these characters? as they manage us like a big bloody herd, you know.

Now, I'm putting up a link tonight too about the big corporations that are going after the internet and getting laws passed so as that they'll monopolize it basically. This one here is from Politico.com and it's from Al Franken. It's not a bad article and you can read this for yourselves; I won't bother reading it on the air.

Al Franken: 'They're coming after the Internet'

Net neutrality is 'the First Amendment issue of our time,' Franken said.

politico.com / By MIKE ZAPLER | 3/14/11

They definitely are pushing now, until, and I said this years ago, they'll give you lots of porn stuff to get you all into it and then of course they'll get you hooked on it with alternative media and then they'll start bringing on the big boys with the usual mainstream media, and that's what's happening. Then they're going to give extra high speed and boosts and so on to the big pros out there that no one else can compete with. And this is how it's going to be done. The internet was given out to the public to get them hooked so that you would give up your personality profiles and all your information quite voluntarily, quite happily, until a young generation comes along who actually think that it's quite natural to have no privacy at all. They think you're odd if you do because they were trained in the new schooling system, the socialist system, to think that way. They'll just wait 'til the older folk die off, which might not be too long the way it's going with all the clouds that are coming over, and the young ones will grow up thinking that all this is natural. In fact, they're actually getting taught in school to be suspicious of people who won't give their information out. That's what they're being taught. Quite something isn't it? Isn't that amazing. But then you can do anything you want with people if you know how to train them properly.

Another article here during this time of austerity, and I've read all the articles about the incredible salaries they're giving themselves in the high bureaucratic positions across the world including Britain, as the families collapse. This article here is about retirement dreams in tatters for 15 million families. The governments are going after everyone's pensions. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just reading one article from Britain, I could pick from a whole bunch of countries including Canada, the US, and elsewhere. The governments now are going after people's pensions. We see the same thing in Wisconsin. We see it elsewhere too. This is from Britain. It says here...

'Retirement dreams in tatters for 15 million families'

By Becky Barrow / dailymail.co.uk / 10th March 2011

Experts warn that unless families start saving more (A: This is for a country that's been broke and kicked in the teeth so many times by its own socialist governments, regardless of the names they've had over the years. They've been absolutely broke, and massive welfare state too.), many will have to choose between retiring in poverty or working into their 70s or even 80s.

Around 15million middle-class families face an acute financial squeeze when they retire, with the worst-hit reduced to poverty, according to a report.

Their income will plunge by up to 60 per cent when they stop work – if they ever do.

Experts warn that unless they start to save more money, many will have to choose between retiring in poverty or working into their 70s or even 80s.

The report raises fears about those currently enjoying a household income before tax of between £22,000 and £56,000, who have been dubbed the 'squeezed middle'.

It says that while they will not be living off a 'cat food diet' in their old age, they will be 'disappointed, discontented and disgruntled' by the amount on which they have to live.

The report, from the think-tank Chatham House (A: The CFR, Council on Foreign Relations / Royal Institute of International Affairs), warns: 'Many middle-class households look set to experience a considerable drop in their retirement income. (A: This is the very organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs,

that planned the whole last century and are planning this one by the way, this whole global system of austerity where you'll be born to serve the world state. So everything's going according to their big plan, you see, very, very well indeed. It's just astonishing how it's going to their plan so well indeed. Isn't it?)

Before I go onto the callers I'd like to mention too, that these same organizations are the ones, and with their front foundations, that funded the environmental movements, that funded and put forth bills in parliaments and governments and congresses to bring in the welfare states, long ago; they admit that themselves. They brought in the income tax laws; they admit that themselves too. And they also brought in the property taxes as well and inheritance taxes. Because they already had the whole century, and this century, mapped out long in advance. And remember too, this organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Chatham House, are the same boys who helped bring on wars. They funded all sides because they were started off by big international bankers. And they profited from all wars. And they use wars to change society, as Carroll Quigley said. It's not just to win and to grab someone else's good, to loot another country, it's also to change society, because they come in and reconstruct, reconstruction goes on at the end of wars, on all sides. So here they are, it's going exactly where they want it to go, to austerity, communitarianism, which is collectivism. They were the guys that came up with that because one of their sects – I call them sects – is the Fabian Society, and they also own the right wing societies as well. They play all sides of it. And they're getting exactly what they want.

So now folk have been told it's really their fault they're not saving enough, even though most of their money and income is already going off in taxes, to pay off everyone else's debt, all these big boys that play the stock market casinos. So that's the world you're supposed to keep going and voting for, the same darned rigged system... where the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs always make sure that the leaders of every side happens to be a member. Since the 1880s they've been doing this, before they even gave themselves that name; at that time they had other names. It's the same group though, the same group. And Professor Carroll Quigley said that too in his book *Tragedy and Hope*: There hasn't been a Prime Minister or President elected that wasn't a member, since the late 1800s... to make sure that their agenda, only their agenda obviously, will go forth. And that's why when a new bunch come in they don't say, okay we don't agree with the last lot, we'll scrap all the bills and laws they made. No. They carry on with them even though they objected to them at the time. Once they're in power, they just carry on with them and sign more bills into the United Nations and agreements and all the rest of it. There are no separate political parties.

I'll go to the phones now and there's Bill from Idaho there. Are you there Bill?

Bill: Yes, sir. Good afternoon. Truly an honor, as usual. Excellent observations. You know, your discussion in regard to the seamless nature of this beast that we have encompassing, the grand soviet, just absolutely amazing. Mr Beck is on AM radio here proudly proclaiming, you know, his earlier prior

discussion of Bonhoeffer; I'm absolutely, you know, incensed. Considering we presently here have Mr Luna, the school board, or state education director, as well as Mr Getty and [inaudible], that are pushing at a local level, right here in Coeur d'Alene Idaho, full socialization project and program through the school board and the International Baccalaureate program. And yet at the same time, your observation that in order to be the opposition you become the opposition, Citizens For Better Education is right there leading the poor parents in this community right into another trap. You know. They're pushing of course the discussion in regard to the charter schools, all the while knowing that it's their entire curriculum and program that's to be pushed. Yet Beck is on the radio announcing to the world that he is the true, you know, teller of all truths in regard to Bonhoeffer, tragic history that went on prior, you know, in such areas. It's truly amazing that you would hit the International Royal Institute and the other entities that are truly in charge of this whole entire equation.

Alan: Oh, absolutely. Absolutely. I know Charlotte Iserbyt did a lot on the socialization of the American school system. She talked about that too, there are no parties, no separate parties, there's one agenda. And she did a darn good job of explaining what had happened. As the United Nations brought in its humanistic agenda and how they had to train the children, and starting off with training in courses in death, by the way; that was the first thing on their curriculum, courses in death. Now, that was straight out of Brave New World in 1933, where the children had to go around to the ones who were dying and be very happy that they were all dying and that was the natural way to go. And they said they hoped this would work the same way to change the morality of the children as it had worked so well in the sexual revolution as well, which they also were behind, the same boys. So this is an agenda we're living through and it's never, ever faltered in its steps. It's always conned the public. Whenever you think you've got an opposition to fight it, you'll find out it's one of theirs bringing you back into the same loop again, sometimes even faster, at a faster pace. So you've got to be SO careful with what they offer you out there as an alternative. Again, it's a thesis and an antithesis and then the synthesis; same idea. Create the problem, point to it, get an opposition, get them agreeing, and then you have a synthesis comes out of it, and you're bang on target again.

Bill: Well Citizens For Better Education has a web site. I was hoping that I could give it so that the people that are really awake and that are really opposing the grand soviet, as it's being imposed by of course, you know, Mr Luna. He's state level. He's down there in Boise everyday taking a Federal Reserve note to make sure that this grand soviet is imposed as quickly as possible, being supported by Mr Getty as well as, you know. Understand and appreciate how very serious the parents are, considering that within the last week a little boy who had been harassed in the school by, you know, a big bully basically, ended up, you know, assaulting the other kid with a knife; I don't know the exact details of it. But it took 8 police officers in that school, with automatic weapons apparently, to track down this 8th grader or 9th grader that had committed such a crime. But of course the school board, and I guess they're the ones that are directing this whole entire operation, had told the Principal and the others not to intervene or do anything about the situation, the bully. So now all of a sudden, according to Mr Beck, the schools in the nation are

going to be sued if they do not in some way or another monitor the texting of the students whether they're on school property or not. They cannot miss an opportunity; they surely can't.

Alan: And it will lead to, again, total information network, which is what it's all about. Where you can't go and complain to a person anymore. You'll have another layer of bureaucracy watching all the students at all times, which is what they're after actually.

Bill: Exactly. So that email address, if it would be okay, is IDAHOC4BE@hotmail.com. And I'm hoping that the citizens, those poor intended victims, the parentage of these children that are being locked down and locked up in their own schools, with police officers running around with automatic weapons, actually get a clue and actually get control of their local education school boards again, because apparently it's totally out of control as of yet.

Alan: Yeah, I know. I know.

Bill: I can't thank you enough. Bless you. G'bye.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Thanks for calling.

It is amazing, as I say, and Charlotte Iserbyt, she has a web site up too [Charlotte Thomson Iserbyt – deliberatedumbingdown.com] where she goes through the whole socialization process of blending of the soviet system with the West. That came out during the Reece Commission when the Congress put out investigators to find out why the big foundations in America were funding what seems to be a socialist system and socialist NGOs all pushing for world socialism. And they were told from leaders of the Carnegie Foundation, Ford and others, their job was to so alter the culture in America, so alter it through education that eventually they could blend the system of the soviet system entirely with that of the west. Well that has happened. And again, you have these big players behind it because Carroll Quigley talked about that too. He was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations and he said that's who was behind it. He said, they were often mistaken for the communists because the agenda IS THE SAME. They were all for communism. They funded, the big banks funded communism from its inception. And they have blended it together.

When Gorbachev met with Reagan, Gorbachev said it's the new super soviet we're bringing into existence. The new super soviet, that's what you're living in today, under the guise of terrorism everywhere, the same thing they used inside the Soviet Union. To keep a system like that going that lives in fear, you must keep the public in constant fear, and create bogus enemies, and take all their rights from them, and monitor all of them. That's what it's all about and we're living through it and the folk

haven't got a clue, because for the first time in history it's being done with incredible technology. People have never had so much access to... not information but access to entertainment. They're lulled to death with entertainment as all these things are happening. It's just astonishing.

Alan: There's Anthony from New York there. Are you there Anthony?

Anthony: Hello. Yes. You mentioned Professor Carroll Quigley and he stated how no President has not been a part of the Council on Foreign Relations since the 1800s. I was wondering about the interesting time period between JFK, Martin Luther King and Malcolm X and how JFK was a problem. Why is it that he was assassinated? As well as Martin Luther King and Malcolm X?

Alan: There's a link I put up last year, maybe 2 or maybe even 3 years ago, my time – I live in the clouds as far as time goes. It was to do with a speech that Kennedy gave to the American Press Association. You've got to listen to this speech because he talks about, he says we've got to stop the Congress and the Senate being run by SECRET SOCIETIES. And what he was meaning by that, really, was the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission and so on. And that was the last major speech that he ever gave. To even touch, to the American public, on secret societies running, really running the Congress, really running the direction of America, the big plan, that was awfully risky and I think that's really what did it eventually. I'll try and find that link and maybe put it up tonight for you to see. You can actually hear him talking yourself.

THE CAPSTONE THAT KILLED JFK AND THE SPEECH THAT SEALED HIS FATE

WITH ALAN WATT

Cuttingthroughthematrix.com / alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

Anthony: Thank you. And how did Martin Luther King and Malcolm X become a problem for that same society?

Alan: I think part of it was to make him a martyr. Because it's well known if you make someone a martyr the cause is even more solidified, and the public feel ashamed, even the ones who were against it, they feel, technically, ashamed. It's been used by other peoples too, I should say, that same idea; people make hay off other people dying, you might say. Martyrs are awfully important in history for getting an agenda through.

Anthony: All right. Thank you very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And when you do join these organizations, you've got to remember too, that you do swear to uphold their regulations and all their laws and if necessary you will be sacrificed for the greater cause IF need be. Most folk never are sacrificed so they think I'll be okay, but unfortunately it might be your turn and you are sacrificed and that's how it's done.

We'll go to Aaron in Canada if he's there. Is Aaron there?

Aaron: Hi Alan. Thanks for the work that you're doing. I live here in Calgary and I don't know... I just have a bad feeling about what's happening here in Canada recently, like very recently. It's like a quickening, the laws are coming down faster than even Americans can keep up with. And the cost of living is shooting through the roof. Like, it's almost impossible with a full-time job and everybody working, to stay above water here.

Alan: Yes. And they've told us just today that food is to go up another 40-50% over the next few months.

Aaron: And they're building this police grid around us, like the security perimeter and open borders. It's almost like this security perimeter is intended to keep us in versus keeping people out.

Alan: You've got it. That's why they put all those gunboats on the Great Lakes two years ago. Same thing. It's to contain people in case of big emergencies and so on.

Aaron: I remember a couple of years ago you were talking about fleeing the cities and going out to the country and trying to live a sustainable life out there. But I don't even think that that's sufficient anymore. Like, I'm thinking seriously of getting out of Canada before the crash comes, which is, it could be any day now the rate that we're going here.

Alan: I know quite a few who already have done that, who are traveling the world right now, from Canada, and elsewhere too, other countries as well. Because it's true enough. When you know what's coming down, and when you know the schedule of things, and you also know what's to come next, then sometimes it's wise to get ready for it all and leave if you have the cash and ability to do so. Hold on, we'll come back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Aaron from Canada who's talking about maybe it's best to skip the country before the lot comes down. Technically it's kind of wise if you

know what the whole schedule because things are going to go along in this schedule; it's a schedule. It's a script we're going through, planned a long time ago.

Aaron: Canada's next on the list, like it almost seems like it. They're passing laws here in Alberta that the police can pull you over on the road, for any reason now.

Alan: I read about that. That's right. And elsewhere too, they're doing the same thing in Canada. And it's turned into a police state too; there's no doubt about it.

Aaron: Now they're debating laws to stop you on the street to find out if you're drunk or not. On the street and just as you're walking.

Alan: And that's going to be used as an excuse to pull anybody off the street and demand... They're training the public now you're under a police state. There's Harper too, apparently, the Prime Minister, trying to justify all the cash they're sinking in to all these privatized jails they're building, obviously for all the dissidents coming down the pike. Because we're really in the same state as the US; they won't have us different. We are on board with the US. We're integrating with the US actually, have been steadily since 2005, signing the annual integration steps. And Obama's off after seeing Harper down to Latin America to bring in the rest of Latin America into the great new sovietized Americas, just like they did with the sovietized Europe. And it's not going to be a pleasant place to live. And there's no doubt about it, the police are not the old police anymore; they're militarized. They're part of the military. Some of them have even trained with the military abroad, then come back for the Multi-Jurisdictional Task Forces and they've told us, as I say, today, today's paper, that the prices here are going to escalate to an incredible amount of money. Because you see, the big boys that run the Council on Foreign Relations, the big bankers, are juggling the world's food supply in the stock market – it's actually in the future's market – and they're betting on crops failing next year and stuff like that. That's how they're doing their funds now, all their hedge funds and so on; they're betting on actual crops failing. So we're not allowed even to feed ourselves as a nation now. We must export our stuff regardless if folk are starving at home. So shortly we'll feel exactly how Ireland felt during their big famine too; it was caused by Britain taking all of their food to feed their armed forces across the British Empire, not because they couldn't grow it.

Aaron: Yeah. I was always hoping at the very least, that when things got so bad here the last stand could be made in the States. But I even look at that and think it's too late there. They've built an army specifically designed against us.

Alan: They built the army starting 20 years ago in preparation for this particular time. Absolutely.

Aaron: You came over from the Isles, I don't know when but you came to a freer place in Canada, decades ago. Is there any place left on this planet?

Alan: There's a couple of places, they might get round to them yet. Remember, this is to be a new WORLD order. It's a world order and they're standardizing the world. The last place too, I know some people in places like Thailand, but Thailand itself is pretty self-sufficient. They, again, the Thai people hold their own bonds for debt. The bankers won't like that; they could start some kind of civil war up there, quite easily. Parts of India are relatively unpopulated because the people like to work in the big cities, they like to live in big cities. There's a few places left but for how long I don't know.

Aaron: What about Russia?

Alan: Alaska, they'll get around to Alaska as well. Again, it's a world order. It might take a bit longer to get there. But eventually... they're militarizing every country; they have been for years, including Alaska.

Aaron: Well, thank you for your time.

Alan: And there's some Latin American countries they haven't got around to yet. It will take them another 10 years to bring other ones into the NAFTA agreement for the new sovietized Americas. Thanks for calling.

And also, I couldn't get around to Alma from Nebraska and Rob from Kansas, so maybe call in tomorrow. Thanks for holding anyway. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:37 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1258](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It's being controlled right now with this whole thing in Japan, even, for a much bigger purpose, because it all falls along the agenda, of Agenda 21, and the Millennium Project, and the rewilding, all that stuff, getting the folk into the cities, austerity, it's all coming down at the same time. And, as I've said so many times, if Old Nick himself was in charge of this, I wouldn't be surprised, because you can't get this kind of luck, when you plan all this stuff in advance, you have world meetings about bringing people down into basically very austere levels, with very little energy, which you'll pay a lot of money for, an awful lot of money. Big profits off giving out very little, and that's what they're going to do in the future. And they're going to use this happening in Japan to bring down basically your plants across the world. They've

already banned coal, that's to be phased out, so what are you left with, if you don't have coal, and you don't have nuclear energy? What are you faced with really? They won't allow you, remember, the same boys who own the big, private, nuclear facilities across the world are the same Big Boys who own the oil industry. They own the industries that are setting up the windmills everywhere, which they'll be in charge of too, and alternate power. Same boys, who are moving into a different arena with their money, and they want you to go for higher priced electricity, vastly higher priced electricity, and they want you to get a lot less per week of electricity for an awful lot more money. That's not a bad deal for them, too. And remember too that your nice, pretty lifestyles right now are going to plummet. They're going to plummet folks, if you all panic right now, as you're supposed to do, and start crying out for these plants across the world to be taken down. Number one, there's only one gone down, and that's in Japan, who have been hit with a massive, incredible earthquake, and a tsunami on top of it, and then, these reactors, of course were taken down, one after another, in quick succession.

We've watched so many scary, end of the world movies that they've churned out in the last ten or twelve years, that most folk really think it's the end of the world. It's astonishing. And you can truly have your perceptions distorted by being fixated on television. There was a BBC documentary series put out a while back, on that very topic, on how it distorts your mind and how fear itself is something that you will pay attention to, when it's fear-based propaganda that's being thrown out at you. And the amygdala of the brain, basically is your survival part for very primitive instincts, but survival is part of it. And it gets hypersensitized to any warnings of danger, and that's why you can't take your eyes away from it. That's why the Big Boys, like Sunstein and so on, know to give you psychic driving, the same images over and over and over again. Same as they did with 9/11, with the towers, ad nauseam for weeks and weeks and weeks, until it was literally burned into your brain, into your mind, and whenever you see that again, the same fear dwells up inside of you, it's embedded in your mind. So, remember, let's not lose our heads over this, and let's not go along with the Big Agenda, because they're bringing in a New Feudal System they've written about for many times, in all their big publications. Professor Carroll Quigley talked about it too, and they want you to be all on board, demanding, and that's how they do things, they get you to demand the very things they want to happen. It's not a bad idea, but it's a terrific system. It always works, never fails.

And right now, from the Council on Foreign Relations, of course, the big, big player for the globalists is:

Japan's Impact on U.S. Nuclear Power

(Alan: And I said this the very first day, this would happen, because you see, they've had all the World Meetings, and they're trying to convince the public to go along with rolling blackouts and austerity, etc, etc, etc. Remember, you're post-consumer now. They've said that too, which means that your disposable income will not go towards little goodies and trinkets and all the cheap junk from China you keep buying

to reward yourselves for working. It will go instead to fees and taxes and higher payments for so-called services like electricity. That's where it's all to go. And your tax money will be used to fund all these new projects for the Big Boys, who will then be handed it as a private gift, basically, from the government to them, once it's all up and running. And then they'll really gage you, and gouge you I should say, for every penny you've got, for every little volt and amp of electricity you consume. And that's just the facts of it, folks. And it's not to downplay the catastrophe in Japan whatsoever, but who has been hit with three things like that in a row, all at the same time? Nobody. Now, the CFR says:)

by Michael A. Levi, David M. Rubenstein Senior Fellow for Energy and the Environment and Director of the Program on Energy Security and Climate Change

(A: Do you notice, every country now, it's not Energy and so on, it's Energy and Climate Change. It's all tacked on to it, now.)

The Japanese nuclear crisis continues to unfold, with the ultimate outcome still unknown, but observers have already turned to the "Day Two" question: What does this disaster mean for the future of U.S. nuclear power? There is no doubt that, on the margin, this will hurt it. How much so remains to be seen.

(A: And then they go on and on, and talk about all the other catastrophes they've had with the oil spills in the Gulf of Mexico, and all that kind of stuff. And then they go into the evolution of public opinion. Nice term there, isn't it:)

The evolution of public opinion is still far from over, though. The ultimate policy consequences of the Japanese crisis will depend on precisely how the situation on the ground develops over the coming weeks, just as it did over the oil spill's many months. Those details are impossible to predict right now: (A: And don't you kid yourself. These guys are monitoring everything as it happens, and big world meetings are taking place to see if they can get their agenda through.) Much depends on technical matters that are not known to the public, and on exactly how the stricken reactors respond to the stresses that they are now under.

Nuclear power provides about 20 percent of U.S. electricity, but new construction has been stalled for decades by a mix of high costs and public apprehension dating back to the 1979 accident at Three Mile Island. Opposition to nuclear power has softened slightly in recent years, but the old patterns of debate remain largely intact.

So they're bringing up all the old accidents too. Now remember again, these same boys, as I say, at the top that own basically the world's energy supplies, who will also be charging you for carbon taxes or

energy taxes and all the rest of it, are the same boys who own, privately own, they own the majority shares in all these big corporations, be it at home or abroad. They're internationalists. They have no nation, as far as they're concerned. They own the transition into so-called sustainable energy, and these awful windmills that have to get shut down during a kind of high breeze, it's just too much for them to take before they fall apart. And, of course, they can hardly churn enough out, and they definitely even can't pay for their own manufacture or keep or maintenance. And that's what they want to bring you back to. But, the big boys will own them for sure, which means, if you're going to pay for them, you'll pay an awful, awful, awful lot of money. And it will be funded by the taxpayer for private business, again. Don't forget that.

Really they're going into pro-nuclear forces and anti-nuclear forces, and all the rest of it. And remember too, these Big Boys with their foundations, their front organizations and NGOs also control the environmental societies and agencies and NGOs. In fact, they've used them in the past to stop the Hydro-Electric dams. And Canada could certainly put up quite enough of those if they wanted to. But they didn't do it, because the Big Boys at that time wanted their nuclear. Now they want something else, you see, a new system. And, again, you'll pay for it all. So, if they bring down the coal plants, which they've already signed agreements to do so. And the coal, basically, modern coal plants pollute very little, because they have scrubbers in them, massive filters and all the rest of them, and they're great work engines. They just keep going and going and going, and put out a lot of electricity. And you're living in a first world nation, most of you out there, and you need that kind of power to keep things going. You definitely need it. You won't get that on your little windmills. That's for sure.

So, keep your own head too, as we go through all of this. There's no doubt about it, we're all worried about the radiation floating over Canada, the US. It's supposed to hit now, and it's probably been hitting already, I'm sure. Everyone is praying to have no rain to bring it down, and bingo, just when the show started, a thunderstorm started, and down came the rain. Well, that's the way it goes, eh? They say that God doesn't like trailer sites, and things like that, but he's certainly got a strange sense of humor. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about not to lose our heads while this is happening, and of course, the hype in the media is intended to make you all lose your heads, and to make you stampede along in a direction which the Big Boys, who own the big nuclear plants, want you to go because they're the same massive shareholders who own the majority shares of all the other alternate energy systems they're bringing out now through all these meetings. Look who attends these big meetings worldwide. And look at all the NGOs they fund, as well. That's no coincidence. They're all in bed together. And it would be very nice if we lived in a real system, with nice real people and all the rest of it, but we don't. We live in a very devious world with devious people running our countries. That's the only kind who can actually get up into power, in fact, and it's the same with all these various groups,

these power groups. They're all sociopolitical power groups, with their own top leaders, all vying for power amongst themselves, but definitely always trying to fool you, and sway what they call public opinion. It's not hard to create any kind of public opinion in any direction at all. It's very simple to do.

They used to say too, that I noticed with the stock market in New York and elsewhere, they actually had articles about the Greatest Yard Sale, the Greatest Fire Sale Ever, as the sharks, once again, try to buy up the Yen, and buy up factories that are abroad from Japan and so on, a great big Fire Sale, as they say, because, and I said before, the night before, that Rothschild said, you make your money when the blood is running in the streets. So the sharks, the crooks, the evil characters of the world are right in on this, on top of this, to grab what they can. And they always say that one man's misfortune is another man's fortune, and they really believe in that. They have no qualms about it, whatsoever. And they're going at it, big time. However, we've got to, as I say, keep our heads as they go through all of this, and not to get carried away to give the Big Boys what they want.

We are not in a world where free power of any kind, free energy of any kind will be available to the public, because it will never be allowed. The whole system we're going into is where you are interdependent, that means you're totally dependent on the system, and for all your needs that will come from the system. They'll be dished out by the system. And that's why there are so many sciences which definitely have been suppressed, because you can't give power to the people, literally, in any shape or form, if you want to hold power over the people. And those with common sense know that, and understand that. And certainly those who have read their histories, and read the articles, and even from the websites of the big corporations that run the world. It's not going to happen. We're dealing with very devious people. Very devious people. And suddenly everyone has forgot about the Kyoto conferences they've had, the many ones where they've signed away all your rights to do with power and so on. You've forgotten about all the environmental movements, meetings they've had at Copenhagen, etc, and you've forgotten that your own governments, right at this time, are in the process of closing down the coal-fired plants. So, you better start thinking if you want to go back to reading by candles and begging for a charge to have your little iphone charged up for you, so you can yap away for hours on end, and tweet away and twitter to all your supposed friends. You better think very hard and carefully about it, and don't be stampeded by the power of television. It's changed the world, the television, completely.

And what are the Big Boys doing themselves? Well, I'll tell you, the Big Boys, the real Big Boys, and what they're doing as they tell you to give you almost the placebo medications to take care of yourself and taping yourself in from fallout, etc. They're not taking little potassium iodide pills; they're taking the latest stuff, stuff that you've never even heard of, and stuff that's not really new at all. They've had different versions of it in the past, only for the elite of the world to take, just in case anything happens. And their drugs are not based, basically, on preventing you absorbing radiation. That's impossible. What they're meant to do is literally stop the damage to your DNA system. But you paid for it all, by the way, and I'll

give you the articles to show that you paid for it all, but you're not going to get it, because the Pentagon put out the contracts for this stuff, years ago. And one of them, of course, is called:

Ex-Rad, the U.S. Military's Radiation Wonder Drug

(A: This was an article that was put on the Fox News on March 16.)

The immense loss of life and absolute devastation caused by last week's earthquake and tsunami is heartbreaking – and serve as the culprits in this unimaginable tragedy. The tension, felt by its citizens (A: Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah, and so on, and so on. Anyway it says:)

Thanks to the advanced work of the men and women who develop our nation's military medicine, the answer is yes – (A: That means your tax money, folks.) but only if the government now takes the necessary steps.

In what has to be one of the greatest accomplishments in the history of military medicine, the U. S. military has developed a radiation protection drug known as Ex-Rad that can give protection through DNA repair against otherwise lethal dosages of radiation. Ex-Rad, which is administered as an injection or orally, can be given either before or after exposure. While Ex-Rad officials are continuing to work with the FDA, it has successfully cleared two clinical studies showing it is safe.

(A: Well, I guarantee you, this stuff is already in production, has been in production for these events, so that the elite, as always, the dominant minority, must survive. You think they sit for years and years and years, waiting for something to happen, then say, oh dear, we're not prepared? No, no, no. Your tax money is at work to make sure that in a Darwinian sense, the fittest will go on into the future, while you all die off and know nothing about it.)

Ex-Rad's life-saving utility isn't limited to countering radiation exposure near a compromised nuclear facility. From potentially enabling cancer patients to withstand greater levels of radiation to protecting soldiers deployed into radioactive "hot zones,"

And so on, and so on. It repairs your DNA. Not bad, eh? But not for you folks, from your pharmacy. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And this article from Fox News about this wonder drug as they say, that stops you glowing in the dark, I suppose. Anyway, it mentions here, in the usual PR format

that it's written in, it says here that it's developed for the Pentagon, for the military and for the high chutzpahs. It says:

The challenge for the Obama administration is to ensure that these various efforts are well coordinated and communicated throughout the government – and that the American taxpayers are ultimately provided the return they deserve on their hefty investment.

That's to develop the drug and pay for it all. You see, we pay for everything that the elite get, you see. We won't see this stuff for you. That will never be turned loose for the people, down the road. Just won't happen. So, that's the usual PR that they give out. Yeah, one day you'll get it back, all that hard-earned cash that you paid into your taxes will come back to you, to save you. That's what government is in the business of doing, saving you from yourselves, I guess.

And this Ex-Rad here is also made by Onconova Therapeutics. I'll put an article up from their site, where they go through it more detail, and for those in pharmacology out there too, and biology, you might get something more out of it too than the average person. It's quite detailed in some of the articles, on how it's supposed to work, and literally repair DNA, so that it will reproduce itself perfectly, as opposed to being a mutation that the rest of us will get, obviously with this stuff.

There's so much happening, right now too, while all this is going on and you're diverted to Japan. And I'll read some of these articles about the diversions and what's really happening when I get back from the callers here. There's Joe from Iowa on the line. Are you there, Joe? Hello, Joe.

Joe: Yes, I just wanted to ask you quick, have you had any other complaints that on your archives, it's unlistenable to. The last week I've tried a lot of things, and I just can't get it to work.

Alan: I haven't. Someone else did mention a couple, but I didn't have any problem this side downloading and listening. It could be, if you've updated your player or something, that often will happen.

Joe: Okay. So, it could be my problem. Okay, well, thanks for your time.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Now, there's Alma from Nebraska there too. Are you there Alma? Hello, is Alma there?

Alma: Yes. Thank you for your show. Thank you for your time and all the effort you put in to inform us. I appreciate it. I guess, you know, there's no reason for me to worry about where to go, where to hide, how

to get away from it. There's just no getting away. I heard yesterday somebody trying to figure out where to go. I can't see after studying everything they're doing to us where you could possibly go to hide, especially since they can see so far underground too.

Alan: It's a World Order.

Alma: So, since I'm being harassed, 24-7, just about, with radiation, you know from satellites and whatever else equipment they're using. You know, I've researched to try to find out where it's coming from. Of course, they make sure, you know, everything you could use to detect where it's coming from costs so much you couldn't, you couldn't afford it. I keep thinking maybe there's some hope somewhere, but I can't see it.

Alan: I'll tell you, some countries like Holland, if you go into Holland, the government pays to microwave-proof your rooms or your home. They pay for that, because they do accept it's a legitimate problem. And some people are more sensitive than others.

Alma: You think it's just sensitivity then?

Alan: The sensitivity, there's no doubt about it. Canada too have doctors here who have really, for quite a few years in fact, they've woken up to the fact that some people are ultra-sensitive to it. They get it first. It means everybody else is getting dosed, it's just that they don't notice it yet. Other people notice it very quickly, with lethargy, ringing of the ears, all that kind of stuff. A few weeks ago I did a program about it from the CBC Radio, and a whole top apartment building, basically they cleared out, because all these antennas were on top and so on, and were giving them all the same symptoms. These tenants didn't know that each person next to them was getting the same symptoms, until one woman was moving out, and she mentioned why. And they all realized that they were all getting the same symptoms. So, it definitely happens. We're not meant in nature to be dosed by the high frequencies of these particular radiations. These are radiations too, remember and they definitely affect the public as everybody goes wi-fi, and they have these communication towers and basically relays across the whole cities.

Alma: Okay. So, basically I have to go way out in the woods some place.

Alan: Even then, you've got to be away from towers, because the towers transmit, if you can see a tower anywhere, line of sight, then you can be pretty well bombarded with them. But there are areas in the US where they don't have the towers.

Alma: Okay. So, basically, you're expecting us to just stay aware of what's going on, even though there's nothing we can do about generally the whole big mess that's going on. We just go into our little man-made, their little prisons they've made for us, our little concentration camps, because I figure that's the next thing around the corner.

Alan: We have to literally stop following people and start standing up for ourselves as individuals. They've said before, they prefer crowds. They prefer crowds to follow. They supply the leaders, and it's so easy to do. And they despise the individual. The United Nations has said the enemy of freedom on the planet, meaning their agenda, when they say freedom, is the individual. And it's hard to get the individual to go along with the crowd. The individual tends to think more. He generally investigates more. And he's not generally carried away with emotion so much, either. So we have to be very practical and so on. And we do have to look at the whole system, and let's not go into emotion either and look at old flags and what they used to stand for. We do have to either retake something, that's the rights of the individual back for sure, and get governments. And I don't know what it would take for that. It would probably take either a war or a civil war for that to happen. That's been well talked about, even in mainstream, because they're not going to give up their power and their big plans. They're bringing in Scientific Socialism across the whole world. That's a world you're born into if they need you to be born to serve the World State and to serve this massive bureaucracy above you, and above them will be the elite as always, who are living a nice lifestyle. They want to literally program you and have you work from birth to death to serve the World State, run in a scientific fashion with professionals and experts and all that to guide you. That's the whole system, in a nutshell.

Alma: It is a system. There's nothing I can do to help anyone. I'm just trying to figure out what can I do besides working?

Alan: You can also put up your own website. And just give your own points of view, opinions. Everyone will see it slightly differently. They might have a different approach. And you'll find people will come in and communicate to you, and that's the way you start to find likeminded people. And at the same time, be aware that when you do, you'll also have fake ones coming in, from the government agencies, who are meant to disrupt anything you're trying to do. So, you've got to be awfully careful. Just keep putting out your own point of view and educating those who want to get educated. The rest of them will watch television and they're goners. People who watch television won't have a chance. It's the greatest mind control tool ever devised.

Alma: One last quick question, giving out nutriments for people that are being specifically direct hit with directed energy and all that sort of thing, and I'm just wondering what you thought about that?

Alan: Anything at all, I mean, anything at all that would boost your immune system. Everyone today, by the way, it's taught in medical school now, and doctors come out thinking it's always been this way, but it's not. They're telling them that everyone has a compromised immune system in this day and age, and everyone does. Allergies too are going through the roof, and they just say, it's a big mystery. We're not really concerned about it. It's a mystery though. That's what they tell us. But, anything which, and again, organic foods, if you get organic foods, if you can afford them, stuff like that.

Alma: God bless you, thank you very much Sir.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Alma: Okay, thank you. Bye.

Alan: As I say too, when blood is running in the streets, you get Wall Street making their killing. You've got all kind of gimmickry getting sold all over the place too, because again, there are sharks in every area, making fortunes off the terrified, and we have to be very practical and realistic about what works and what doesn't work, what's placebo and so on and so on, and just take basic precautions for the radiation that's coming in. And beyond that, believe you me, there are no miracle cures, except for maybe the few things at the high levels. Do you understand, there are three levels of science. The one that you come out and you get your degrees at university, and then there's another level of science for the high inner members of the CIA, which they use. They're always fifty, sixty, seventy years ahead of us. And then there's a higher bunch above them, because you never give all that you have out to those who work for you. And that's how it's always been. And that's in physics and biology, medicine, everything. That's how it really is, folks.

Now, as all this is happening here, we've got scientists here who now want an animal, a debate on animals with human genes. And science fiction writers that are picked, of course, from the Futurist Society and funded by people like Rothschild and Rockefeller, who set that Society up by the way, use these writers to give predictive programming and get us ready for the next phase and the next phase and the next phase. It's done mainly through fiction. And then, when the real things come along, our minds are already made up, because we read the books and the fiction, and it's all become awfully real to you. It says:

A mouse that can speak? A monkey with Down's Syndrome? Dogs with human hands or feet? British scientists want to know if such experiments are acceptable, or if they go too far in the name of medical research.

(A: Remember, re-search means you're doing it again. It's not a search.)

To find out, Britain's Academy of Medical Sciences launched a study Tuesday to look at the use of animals containing human material in scientific research.

The work is expected to take at least a year, but its leaders hope it will help establish guidelines for scientists in Britain and around the world on how far the public is prepared to see them go in mixing human genes into animals to discover ways to fight human diseases.

(A: What a lie. They always use that last part to go into their Frankensteinian direction that they're into. They always say it's to help. Oh, we want to help folk who are sick. Always, for everything. Everything. Even DARPA used that for getting a brain chip into a paraplegic. DARPA is not in the business of helping the sick. Anyway it says.)

"Do these constructs challenge our idea of what it is to be human?"

(A: And that's what it is. What is it to be human? You see, that's the big question. What is a human being anyway? We had the same thing too when it came to immigration. What's an American? What's a Canadian? What's a Briton? We had twenty years of that. Well, what is a British person anyway? We're all immigrants and so on. Well, it's the same technique they're using here, because they always use the same techniques. What is it to be human anyway? You see. And we've seen all kinds of stuff over the last few years, transgenders and so on and so on, getting you all used to transhumanism. So, this is said by:)

Martin Bobrow, a professor of medical genetics at Cambridge University and chair of a 14-member group looking into the issue.

"It is important that we consider these questions now so that appropriate boundaries are recognized and research is able to fulfill its potential."

(A: They call this progress, by the way. Progress. Science is always progressive, even when you're being nuked.)

Using human material in animals is not new. Scientists have already created rhesus macaque monkeys that have a human form of the Huntingdon's gene so they can investigate how the disease develops;

(A: They know how it develops. They don't need animals for that.)

But scientists say the technology to put ever greater amounts of human genetic material into animals is spreading quickly around the world — raising the possibility that some scientists in some places may want to push boundaries.

By the way, you see, I've got old books here from a lot of the big science fraternities who talked about creating new kinds of humans for specific work functions. Plato talked about it, by special breeding. The scientists in the last hundred years have talked about bringing in guys even with gills that would work under water and weld, do welding on the oil rigs and stuff like that, under the water. You know, nice, cute things like that. Anyway, they certainly are on a roll. And science, of course, is the new god. You see, they've replaced all other gods. They said they'd have to do it, and that's why they attacked anybody with any kind of belief system across the planet. If you don't give in, they simply bomb you out of existence and put in some system called democracy. And at the end they bring in the scientists to tell you, well, this is how the world really is, and they give you lots and lots of theories.

And, by the way, speaking about theories, look into Wikipedia and their definition on what exactly these microsieverts are for measuring radiation, and it's nothing more than somebody's theory, not based on fact, by the way, but on a little, numerical calculation, but nothing to do with actual, factual exposure to anything. In other words, it's useless. But it sounds nice. Oh, you've only had 1000 microsieverts, you see. This is the rubbish they're giving you. They used to use rems, and that's far more explicit, what rems are, and some countries still use it today. And that will tell you more, really what, how hot the radiation is, and how much exposure you've had and so on. Really, that in itself is so misleading, giving us these microsieverts, this new method of conning the public, because, they say themselves, there's no safe dosage of radiation. And all this guessing at how long you have it, is absolute bunkum. It's just a numerical theory. I'm not kidding. Look up Wikipedia, yourself.

So anyway, that's the world we're living in, as they go into the Frankensteinian future that they hope to bring in, and many big science fiction writers talked about it. The Island of Dr. Moreau, H.G. Wells, all these guys, who were also put out by and funded by the big boys to do their, you know, predictive programming for the future, for the public to say, "Wow. That was a great book." And now you've been downloaded with a whole bunch of ideas, and you've swallowed their premises all along the way, without ever reasoning them out for yourself. And that's why they use fiction and television and all the rest of it to such a great extent. It works so great. And, as I say, now we're finding out why they've been churning out all these massive disaster movies that get you going. Because, as I say, the limbic system, really is addicted to fear. Once it's switched on, they'll watch and watch these movies, because you can't switch it off. It's against your conditioning. It's against the nature of these particular brain systems. When they see fear, they've got to watch it all to try and survive. And that's why horrors and horror movies and disaster movies will actually work. Science does rule us. It rules our minds.

And a beautiful character here. Here's an article about a lawmaker, who also believes in eugenics to the nth degree. And no kidding. It's so amazing:

A 91-year-old state representative told a constituent that he believes in eugenics and that the world would be better off without "defective people."

Barrington Republican Martin Harty told Sharon Omand, a Strafford resident who manages a community mental health program, that "the world is too populated" and there are "too many defective people," according to an e-mail account of the conversation by Omand. Asked what he meant, she said Harty clarified, "You know the mentally ill, the retarded, people with physical disabilities and drug addictions – the defective people society would be better off without."

Not a bad state representative, eh? There's lots of them out there folks. They're running your system. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. Gloria from New York is on the line. Are you there, Gloria? Hello, Gloria?

Gloria: Good Evening. Well, it sounds very gloomy, all what you say, most of the things that you say. And I want to ask you, if you're familiar about the fight at Waterloo, one of the generals, I can't pronounce his name correctly, he says, to the other person, "They are small." About the soldier, the battle, the general said, "Yeah, they are small, but they are not running away." So, this is a good analogy to us.

Alan: Oh, we are, we are simply the cattle at the bottom. We've always been that, the masses.

Gloria: Yeah, but we are not running. And we can bring, if we can mobilize ourselves, bring us to unite, either on the planet.

Alan: That won't happen. I'll tell you what will happen. If the people ever unite on the planet, it's because they've put out all the leaders to make them unite, and they'll be controlled by the other side. That's what they've done in the past in what they call popular movements.

Gloria: I mean, if I am on this program, it means that I recognize. It's true, I mean, I understand that there is plenty out there who are asleep, but the ones who recognize each other, we are actually aware and listening to each other all over the planet. People from Australia listen to you.

Alan: That's right.

Gloria: I mean, I believe there is a solution. There is.

Alan: The solution has to be when people who retain their individuality, can communicate to each other, without losing their head in some political agenda. Because, as soon as you bring in the politics, the political agenda, you'll be supplied with the leaders in the upper strata, to guide you off in a round circle that leads you back to where you started. And it will be exactly where they want you to be. You've got to retain, always retain, and this is the key to any movement out there. They have their tenets of belief and they generally make the followers swear to them. The ones at the top always swear to their tenets. In fact, the ones at the top generally say the rest don't have to know what it's really all about. They must think that they know what it's really all about. That's important. And so, you be very careful of mass groups, because we're dealing with guys at the top here, who have had centuries of manipulating the public. Centuries and centuries. They don't throw away knowledge. Every little thing that's worked before is noted, dissected, and taught at a very high level. And it's also taught in all top security services, like MI6 and CIA and so on, who supply you generally with big leaders. So, never leave your brain outside the door when you go into a meeting hall, with people who are going to try and get you to all work together towards the path. Whenever they deviate, you know it's been taken over. But it's true, we must communicate individually with each other, and keep our minds straight and narrow when we're doing it too. But don't lose ourselves to the group, because the group mind, there's actually an art to it for those who control. It's quite easy to do. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:37 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1259](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you, so support me by buying the books and discs I have for sale. And you can donate as well. Straight donations are awfully helpful at times when they trickle in. And you can, from the US to Canada, remember you can use a personal check to order the books. You can use an international postal money order, and you can use PayPal to order, just use the donation button you'll see on the .com site, and follow it by an email with name, address, and order. Same across the rest of the world. You can use Western Union, Money Gram, PayPal again, or straight cash donations. Some people just send the cash. So far, it's still acceptable at the banks. And who knows how that will change too, with the totally electronic society. That's if we ever get electrics in the future, because we don't know what's going to happen with all the nuclear power plants, because they want to close them all down. Anyway, that's the world we're living in, it's Disneyland folks. And if you think reality is real, then you're part of Disneyland, because we're really at the bottom level of

understanding. We're fed the stuff that you give to mushrooms. And we truly are kept in the dark. And we get glimpses of this all the time. You know, when they open the trap door and throw the manure into us, we get glimpses of something bigger out there. And then it's closed again, and you're back in the dark, trying to figure out what you've seen. And that's what we're going through right now, with all this stuff.

We've had shock and awe, shock and awe since 2001, with the towers going down. They went down and some people say they melted. And we had the West Nile Virus, and we had the SARS outbreak in Toronto, all hype. It's like all the horror movies you've seen, all the disaster movies, all coming together. And then of course, we had the avian flu that went nowhere. And then we had the so-called swine flu. And then we had on top of that too, we've had a bank meltdown as well. They love meltdowns the last few years. So, we had a financial meltdown, and now supposedly we're going through what we're told is a nuclear meltdown on a grand scale. So, it's just fantastic really to be alive today to watch them really go into ultimate shock and awe, and tell the people almost nothing at all of any real relevance or importance or definitely not truth. Because, even the people in Japan are getting no truth whatsoever.

Your governments are exactly the same in these situations. During wartime for instance – and we are under wartime scenarios, we have been since 2001, if you haven't really noticed anything – then you have a Department of Information that everything is funneled through; at the moment it's through the Homeland Security system. And they all work together with the international security systems. And so tonight I'll put up a link, I'm sure most of you have seen it already, it's only about 2 minutes or so, of a Frenchman in Tokyo, who actually is showing you the same scenario there. On television there, they've got all the funny games on, and the usual stuff, as though everything is quite natural and normal, and that's how you would be treated back home, if things get out of hand, with the same smiling faces and schizophrenic world scenario projected through that television as all hell breaks loose, basically. That's how you'd get managed. So I'll put that link up tonight.

We are, as I say, in Disneyland, it's like a bad disaster movie, and meanwhile they're off to war to bomb Libya, and so on. Amazing, isn't it? What a time to be alive. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, where we try to get some reality. Mind you, there's different levels of reality too, and what we get at the bottom level, as I say, is a sort of manure that they throw on mushrooms, when they're growing them for commercial purposes, because that's our function, is to be used for commercial purposes. We're natural resources in a sense. We're human resources. We self-multiply and keep big business going at the top, and pay lots of taxes, of course. So, we've seen all kinds of meltdowns, as I say. We've seen towers meltdown, apparently by themselves. And we've seen the bank crashes, meltdowns there, financial meltdowns. And then we get the bailouts, which cause taxpayers' meltdowns. We're still melting down from that one. And now we're getting meltdowns from nuclear reactors. By the way, the company that owns it apparently is called I-M-M-E-L-T, I melt. I mean,

who would buy a reactor from these guys. But it was actually made by General Electric. And it's quite interesting to watch all these little names crop up, and the meanings hidden within.

You couldn't make this stuff up if you wanted to. It truly is, it's like all the disaster movies for the last twelve years or so, all thrown into one. And, as I say, and they're going off to war at the same time. Another war, eh? They're not worried about radiation apparently. And we don't even know what's really, really happening. You know, at first they tell you in the reactors, oh, the roofs have blown off them. And then they show you pictures two days later with roofs back on them again. And stuff like that. You know. And they can't, a first world country like Japan cannot fly in with their big choppers, big heavy-duty diesel generators? No, no, no. They haven't really thought of that we're told, and all that kind of stuff. Nothing makes sense in this whole scenario here. Nothing at all makes sense.

Then, of course, and everybody has been waiting for this too. Two hours ago, the Associated Press, or Press Association it's called, say that radioactive fallout from Japan's nuclear plant has reached the US, with experts, here we are – Bertrand Russell said we'd be trained by experts, and really kept in the dark by them – saying there's a small chance it could soon reach Britain. And the:

Readings of the radiation in southern California are said to be far below levels which could pose a health hazard, however.

(Alan: Well, that's awfully reassuring coming from an expert that doesn't have a name. Anyway:)

And the UK's Health Protection Agency (A: These are the ones that generally kill you off for population reduction through the National Health Service.) stressed there was no health risk to British residents from the release of radioactive material from the stricken Fukushima Dai-ichi plant.

Meanwhile, the evacuation of Britons from the disaster-hit country gathered pace as the situation at the dangerously overheated nuclear facility continued to deteriorate.

(A: I mean, how much can you deteriorate after you've had meltdowns, one after another? You know. And again, too, once these things have melted down, it's no use pumping water in there, because this stuff is going all up in nuclear fission, into the air, basically. All you can do is bulldoze them in, like they did at Chernobyl or anywhere else. It doesn't matter the type of reactor. Once the meltdown has occurred, that's what you do. It says:)

A US diplomat with access (A: Now, listen to this, how it's worded here. It's very interesting, because we're being managed, you see. It says:) A US diplomat with access to radiation tracking by the UN's

Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty Organisation (CTBTO) (A: So, access to radiation tracking. It's not for the public. We've not to get that. The United Nations, you know that wonderful front organization that was set up a long time ago to be a world government. And really, it's a Socialist form of government too. They don't believe in telling the public anything.) Test Ban Treaty Organization cited initial readings from a California-based measuring station. (A: From a California-based measuring station.) These were "about a billion times beneath levels that would be health threatening", he said.

(A: So, there's no name here, or nothing, or even the station that it's supposed to have been reported out of, from a secretive organization at the United Nations, who deals with the Test Ban Treaty. And by, again, a no-name US diplomat. Right? Now, listen to what it says here. So, the UN is running all information regarding nuclear exposures into the air and testing, and all their systems for tracking this stuff and sensing this stuff. They're running the whole thing across the world, through a treaty. Through a treaty, you see. And then it says:)

The Nuclear Energy Agency, (A: That's another one.) part of the international Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, (A: The department for Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development is a United Nations organisation again. Another one. Everything is under the United Nations now.) said radiation from the plant was likely to reach everywhere in the northern hemisphere but in extremely small quantities.

Well, how much do you really need? Eh? And what is small? Do you understand they're talking down to dummies here? This is Idiocracy time, like the movie. And there's more sense to be got out of this particular article here, with all this anonymous this and anonymous that. And you know, 'a place' has picked up the radiation and so on. So you go into this other article here on ABC. And it says:

Government experts (A: Again, like Bertrand Russell said, we'll train them all to listen to nothing but experts. In other words, you'll never use your own common sense. You always get an expert to tell you what to do and how to think.) in the United States are keeping a close eye on any radioactive particles that could travel from Japan, and they may already be seeing trace amounts.

(A: So, they may already be seeing trace amounts. And then, here we go again.)

A diplomat who has access to radiation tracking (A: In other words, he's got clearance, because it's supposed to be kept from the public.) by the U.N.'s Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty Organization told The Associated Press in Vienna that initial readings show tiny amounts of radiation have reached California. But it's not dangerous in any way — "about a billion times beneath levels that would be health threatening," (A: Do you understand? Normal travel gives you higher than that levels that can be

dangerous to your health. But it's a billion times beneath that. So, that's nonsense to start with.) the diplomat said, speaking on condition of anonymity because the organization does not make its findings public.

U.S. government experts also insist there's no threat to public health from the plume, but they are still closely monitoring the situation with detection monitors deployed along the West Coast.

The new California reading came from a measuring station of the Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty Organization, (A: So here we go, back to the United Nations again.) and the monitor was apparently located in Sacramento. (A: Sacramento. Hmm? So:)

"Radiation is one of those words that get everybody scared, like 'plague,'" said Dr. Jonathan Fielding, director of public health for Los Angeles County. "But we're 5,000 miles away."

Well, the wind doesn't stop at Japan. It goes across the planet. What they say here too is that they can't tell the public, because it's not their policy to inform the public of what the levels are. That's why it's anonymous people who are telling us, supposedly, the radiation levels, that they've even suspected that they're out there and they're detecting them. They're not supposed to tell the public. Well what are we? We're no different than that French guy in that video, who is demanding to be told the truth of it. He's in Tokyo. And he says, they're getting no truth at all. Well, it's no different here. And he does say in the video, by the way, that's how your government is treating you, exactly the same way. The game shows will be going on, on television. Your sitcoms come on. And I wonder how many guys are in their bunkers, if this really is as bad as they say. If this is as really as bad as they say. You know, why are they having a war coming up for instance? Canada, for instance, it says here:

Canadian fighter jets en route to support Libya no-fly zone

(A: It's actually to a bombing run they're going on to. They've given Gaddafi an ultimatum, an offer he can't refuse. So:)

Canada has dispatched six CF-18 fighter jets along with some 150 support personnel to help enforce a United Nations-sanctioned no-fly zone over Libya.

Where rebel forces continue to fight back against the violent, repressive regime.

(So, there's your spin on it. Rebel forces. Generally rebels are called terrorists, folks, but it depends who wants to back them. And this is an authorized agenda to take down all these countries, one after another. We've gone through the history on this show of the different organizations involved in the soft power they call it. It took years to get it up to the present stage for domino effect to happen across one country to the next. And Brzezinski and all these boys are involved in it too. So, it's not going as planned, and Gaddafi still has a lot of support in his country, so the rebel/terrorist forces continue to fight back against the violent, oppressive regime. So, there's a violent and oppressive regime, but they're going to get a better one coming in afterwards, right? Just like Egypt's got. Egypt is under Martial Law. Hmm?)

In an announcement, the deployment Friday morning, Prime Minister Stephen Harper said Canada had backed the idea of a no-fly zone from the start, and would "now take the urgent action necessary to support it."

"The situation in Libya remains intolerable," he said in a statement delivered in the foyer of the House of Commons.

He's in there to answer charges about something I'll get into later, about one of his advisors and a call girl. Anyway, this is the world we're really living in. I'm not kidding you, it's just amazing what's coming out at the moment. You couldn't write this stuff up. You couldn't make it up. You couldn't make up what's happening at all.

And then you go into the one on Obama from the Guardian:

Obama tells Gaddafi to withdraw or face UN backed air strike.

(A: So, there you are. It's an offer you can't refuse. Right? Even though the UN is not supposed to get entangled in internal affairs. It's amazing how you can change the rules when you want to, and then again, normally when you get rebels, you call them terrorists. They're trying to overthrow the government, but they're called rebels, trying to overthrow a nasty government, you see. And that's how we get all our opinions given to us on all sides of every thing. That's how it's done. This is an agenda, ongoing agenda, probably written years before you were born, by the way, the whole timetable from 9/11 to the present day with where they want to be and what they want to happen, and it's just like a big business plan. It takes years to get all these things on the drawing board and worked out and then get them all ready to go into action. It takes years. So, it says here:)

Muammar Gaddafi has been handed a "non-negotiable ultimatum" by Barack Obama to accept an immediate ceasefire, pull back from Libyan rebel strongholds and permit humanitarian assistance – or

face the full onslaught of UN-endorsed air strikes.

So, I guess they want to go in to give them humanitarian assistance of probably better machine guns and lots of ammo and stuff like that, to make sure this comes through, this popular uprising. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about all the madness, the apparent madness, it's supposed to appear mad to us all, as craziness, as we go through the big agenda, of course. And the Japanese situation will cause big world talks and world meetings to be held, and eventually get you into true austerity, where you'll be paying through the nose like you wouldn't believe for every little bit of electricity you will get in your rolling blackouts for your nice Communitarian areas in the future, because that's what they want to bring down you see, Communitarianism for a post-industrial, post-democratic society. Post-democratic for sure, because now we're getting run by experts for everything now. You see, we have no say in anything at all. We can't even ask our masters, you know, what the radiation levels are. Anyway, here's what Obama said, and it's written by his speech writer. I'm not sure which one they used for this one.

Let me be clear, these terms are not negotiable. These terms are not subject to negotiation. If Gaddafi does not comply with the resolution, the international community will impose consequences and the resolution will be enforced through military action.

(A: Now, the international community is the gangs that run all the countries for their masters. They're just a kind of managerial class. But they manage the countries for the masters, because we're obviously not a community. And we don't get a vote and a say in anything at all, and it's a pity if they start bombing there, because it's bad enough with the prices in oil already escalating. We don't need to be gouged anymore so that their masters again, can really impose high, high prices at the fuel pumps and so on. Anyway, David Cameron, I love this one, David Cameron of all people says:)

"We will judge him [Gaddafi] by his actions and not by his words. (A: The folk in Britain have been trying to judge this character since they got him into office. And he's managed to evade everything. He says:) What is absolutely clear is the UN security council resolution said he must stop what he is doing – brutalising his people. If not, all necessary measures can follow to make him stop."

(A: And then of course, the French and everybody is in on the same thing.)

The next stage of the international response will be co-ordinated at an emergency conference in Paris including Cameron, Nicolas Sarkozy, the French president, Hillary Clinton, the US secretary of state, and

the leading Arab states that have formed an ad hoc coalition to reverse the Gaddafi advance. (A: So, it says that it's:)

Likely that French and British fighter jets, and Canadian ones too now, will be flying over Libya by Saturday night unless Gaddafi produces more convincing evidence that he's pulled back. Some as yet unidentified Arab states will join the air enforcement.

So, it's just another, it's business as usual, isn't it? It's even better, because everyone is really allowing this to happen and saying nothing about it, because they're all terrified and fixated on Japan. Well, these Big Boys aren't worried about Japan, it would seem to me, when they can't cancel their Big Business Plan for a few days or weeks to see what happens. What do they know that we don't know? Hmm? It's not bothering them much, is it, at all?

And then you go into, this is quite a beauty of an article about the Prime Minister of Canada. And I've mentioned the corruption. They don't actually call it corruption at the top, you get payoffs and that, and that's standard business practice in government circles from lobbyists and advisors and all the rest of it, and you make sure you keep your friends happy. Now, this came out, it says:

A former senior advisor (A: They've very important people, advisors.) to Prime Minister Stephen Harper was lobbying Indian Affairs (A: Canada) to land water contracts potentially worth millions of dollars for an Ottawa-based water company that employed his fiance who was an escort.

(A: She's more than an escort, actually, because if you look up her name, you've got her facebook picture. It's not actually her face you're seeing. I'll just say, she's sitting on a goldmine. Anyway, it's quite amazing to see this whole deal here. Now, number one, this guy, the advisor to Prime Minister Stephen Harper, was literally given a golden handshake, and millions of dollars of taxpayers' money, Canadian taxpayers money to set up this Ottawa based water company. And a golden handshake, and then the Indians, it goes right off to Indian Affairs, you see, because Indian Affairs really dishes out pension money for the land that the Indians are on and so on, so it's taxpayers money that they're going to use to sell the water. They get it back to them again through selling them water, basically. This is the whole con game. Anyway:)

The name of Michele McPherson, 22, appears on a secret contract witnessed by Bruce Carson (A: This is the guy who was the advisor.) that guaranteed her 20 per cent of all gross revenues (A: I guess gross is the right word for this situation.) from sales related to water contracts on First Nations reserves, according to a copy of the contract obtained by an APTN investigative team.

APTN unearthed the contract as part of its investigation into Carson's involvement with H2O Pros (A: You can't make these names up. H2O Pros.) and its attempts to sell water filtration systems to First Nations with the poorest water quality.

Carson, who was one of Harper's longest serving advisors, left the Prime Minister's Office in 2008 to take over the newly minted Canada School of Energy and Environment that received \$15 million in federal (A: Or taxpayer) funds. (A: That's how you give your pals the handshake, folks.)

The Prime Minister's Office asked the RCMP...

And here's this guy, this advisor now, got his girlfriend, who, as I say, she sits on a goldmine – you can tell if you go into her website – 20% of all the revenues from the sales of this deal that's been set up. I mean, this is better than Peyton Place used to be. Amazing, eh? Because they're all like that at the top though. Back with more, after this break.

Hi, folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going through some of the little scandals that happen with big money involved, always taxpayers' money, and how prime ministers or presidents give their advisors big golden handshakes, start up companies for them even, and give them the starting cash, you know, generally in millions or billions, and then these characters bring in, I don't know what they'd call them, their escorts, I guess you'd call them, maybe, and then sign them down for further contracts, where they get cash off of every deal that they make. And then they go off to the Indian Reservations, trying to sell these filtration systems to them, because, you see, they get tax funding; it's a tax roundabout. It's beautiful how these things really work. See, all the money, the big money comes from the taxpayer. That's where the honey pot is. And that's what we have at the top are just little petty gangsters, really, with very smooth talking, very quick witted, good con men, street guys, streetwise. And of course, this guy has brought in his call girlfriend, whose real name by the way, it's Anne McPherson, but her stage name, or whatever you want to call it, I don't know what you'd call it, a stage name, an escort name, is Leanna VIP. So, you can look up Leanna VIP for yourself, and you'll see that the poor girl has really nothing to go to these meetings that she's supposed to attend, because she has simply nothing to wear.

Anyway, that's what you've got at the high levels of your average government. And it's just astonishing we put up with this nonsense all the time. Mind you, they want to make sure you keep morals to a certain level at the bottom level – a lot further advanced than they used to be, as they bring us down into utter debasement. But they themselves have never had any morals whatsoever, and no moral qualms about anything, either, especially when it comes to sharing things amongst their friends. So, that's what's happening in Canada, as we send off our jets to bomb Libya.

And another thing that snuck through as all this is going on too, it says here:

US backing for world currency stuns markets

US Treasury Secretary Tim Geithner shocked global markets by revealing that Washington is “quite open” to Chinese proposals for the gradual development of a global reserve currency run by the International Monetary Fund.

(A: I’ve been telling you that for years now. The IMF was to be brought up to its proper position, the position that its founder talked about in the late 1940s, Part 1. This is Part 2. That they’d be brought up to their proper position as the dispenser of loans across the planet, for every nation, you see. And again, they’ve snuck this through. It’s just amazing.)

The dollar plunged instantly against the euro, yen, and sterling as the comments flashed across trading screens. David Bloom, currency chief at HSBC, said the apparent policy shift amounts to an earthquake in geo-finance.

“The mere fact that the US Treasury Secretary is even entertaining thoughts that the dollar may cease being the anchor of the global monetary system has caused consternation,” he said.

(A: The other one, really, the only country really that was trying to get back off the American dollar was Japan, and that’s been bammed like everybody else gets bammed, if they don’t go along with it. Anyway.)

Mr Geithner later qualified his remarks, insisting that the dollar would remain the “world’s dominant reserve currency ... for a long period of time” but the seeds of doubt have been sown.

So the markets are up and down like a yo-yo, because of these particular statements made by the guru of cash, as he’s supposed to be. And even though no one really knows what he’s supposed to be doing. But that, again, is the world that we live in. And then we get back to Canada’s military spending, now. It’s the highest since World War II. We’re also building massive prisons, by the way, across Canada, as well; they’ve put in big, big bids to buy these prisons for all the upcoming chaos, I suppose. Anyway, in this article here, it says:

Increasing Canada’s defence budget by 54 percent over the past decade should not come at the expense of foreign aid and diplomacy.

According to a new study by the Canadian Centre for Policy Alternatives, military spending in Canada is expected to hit at least \$22.3 billion this budget year, the highest since World War II and a 54 percent increase in defence spending over the last decade.

The increase in defence spending is staggering, but perhaps not surprising considering Canada's recent role in the Afghanistan War. What is shocking, however, is that our country now ranks 60th out of 102 contributing countries to United Nations peace-support missions. (A: How can they even, remember Peace is War, War is Peace? Orwellian-speak, you know. So, peace-support missions. That's where you go off and kill folk.) This is a drastic change from the years before, where Canada not only was a top worldwide contributor to UN peace missions, but is also a radical departure from our previous role as the country that redefined modern peacekeeping under the leadership of Prime Minister Lester B. Pearson.

(A: Lester B. Pearson also became head of the United Nations at one point too, and helped to draft up the UN Charter, along with Alger Hiss, for those who don't know it.)

Over the next 17 years, Canada has committed to increasing its military spending by \$90-110 billion dollars. This not only comes at a shaky time in the global economic environment, but also at a time where the need for humanitarian aid and non-military global security spending is high. The report continues to say that Canada could easily meet the 0.7% Official Development Assistance (ODA) target by diverting the increase in military spending to global aid. (Canada has never met the 0.7% ODA (A: That's the Overseas Aid) target, coming closest — 0.5% — in 1986-1987.)

(A: Why should we be putting money up at all when we're all sinking back home? Hmm? They used to say that charity begins at home. You know. What happened to that? Oh, we're international, sorry, I forgot about that. We're an international community now.)

Does Canada really need to increase its military spending over the next few years? As far as I know, the credible threats to the country's sovereignty and security are small; justification for an increased defence budget is difficult to find in light of the other competing priorities that face our nation and the world around us. Our troops deserve new and adequate equipment and preparation, but this should be done by re-evaluating military priorities and using the current budget wisely.

Etc, etc, etc. So this report is actually by someone who thinks we should be spending on other kinds of foreign aid, like building up India and Brazil and all the up-and-coming countries, as we all go down the tubes. So, business as usual, isn't it? Business as usual, as far as governments are concerned.

Now, getting back to the whole Middle East scenario, with these domino wars they're having, these sudden popular uprisings, where big corporations with their foundations send in their trained agitators for a few years that they get through the universities, to get the you-know-what stirred up, and then they send in professional agitators, the ones who are a bit more tough guys. You know, like Special Forces and stuff, to get the action going, to get rid of these guys that have been there too long. They've been awfully handy for the US, Britain, and other countries for a long time. But it's time now to pretend to the world, to get us into the next globalistic phase, they've got to pretend to the world we're all democratic now. That we're as democratic as we are, where we're told nothing. Remember, we're back to the mushroom stuff again. Anyway, it says:

U.S. funding tech firms that help Mideast dissidents (A: They're now dissidents, they're not rebels, they're dissidents.) evade government censors

(A: So, I've told you before, these are professionally trained agitators, well-funded by the big foundations, and the CIA and MI6, and so on, to go into these countries and bring them down, and they're giving these supposed civilians, you know, civilians, they're breaking laws for them, or allowing them to break laws, so that they can't get found when they're using electronic communication between each other, something that you would be in the slammer for.)

An anti-government activist works on his computer (A: Oh, well. It shows you little pictures and that. Anyway:)

The Obama administration may not be lending arms to dissidents in the Middle East, but it is offering aid in another critical way: helping them surf the Web anonymously as they seek to overthrow their governments.

(A: What happened to this nonintervention stuff, you know, internal policies or their own affairs and all that stuff? So, it says:)

Federal agencies – such as the State Department, the Defense Department and the Broadcasting Board of Governors – have been funding a handful of technology firms that allow people to get online without being tracked or to visit news or social media sites that governments have blocked. Many of these little-known organizations – such as the Tor (A: That's T-O-R) Project and UltraReach– are unabashedly supportive of the activists in the Middle East.

(A: These are all NSA operations folks.)

But the United States' backing of these firms has the potential to put the government in an awkward diplomatic position, not only with the countries where uprisings are active, but also with economic partners such as Saudi Arabia and China, which are known to block Web sites they deem dangerous.

The technology comes with its own perils: Some of the tools may not always conceal the users' identities. Autocratic foreign governments are constantly updating their censorship and monitoring technology. (A: Just like we are too, back home.) And, of course, the software can be handy for terrorists seeking to communicate in clandestine ways. (A: Well, that's what all the spies do too, eh? So it says:)

In Egypt, Mohammad Hamama, a 24-year-old computer programmer, said he learned about the Tor Project's software in January through chatter on Twitter. He downloaded the software and checked on friends protesting in Cairo's Tahrir Square.

(A: Now, all the Big Boys too, from all these different corporations, the Gates foundations and so on, are all involved in overthrowing the world, basically, to make sure they put in their puppet regimes, that will be awfully Socialistic, so that the rest of those countries can be as debased as we now are. And then easily managed, you see. It says:)

Still, he worries about the technology's safety.

"I wanted to make sure my Twitter friends were okay during the protests," he said in a phone interview. "But I didn't feel safe at all. I don't know what the government was using to track us down. I was just hoping the Tor browser would be good for me to tweet some things, but I managed to get away without being tracked."

So, all the big boys, all corporations and so on, see, we're public/private now. You see, that's true feudalism, when the private corporations are helping to run the world. Actually, they are running the world. We're already in it. I don't know if anyone remembers the old movie, it was called Rollerball, and it was a futuristic movie, made years ago, it was based around a game, of course, a kind of violent game, and you have to go through the whole movie to find out what happens. It was supposed to be after the big corporate wars, and the main player for a team, a winning team, was told to basically throw in the towel and lose, so that they could prove to the world that individualism doesn't work. You couldn't work like an individual on the team. And that was to be the whole message of it.

Well, you're here already, folks. Your children have been trained through groupthink, groupthink through the schooling system, and we're already into all of that today. And people don't even know they've come through it. They've adapted and adapted and they don't even know. They don't even know what's

happening. So, all these private corporations, the ones that run Facebook, Twitter, etc, all their heads have already made comments and statements that these guys are involved in this too. Well, that takes NSA clearance. That takes United Nations clearance. And every war department's clearance as well to do that kind of stuff. So they're working with all your secret services and so on. Quite something, isn't? And as all of this is happening, as I say, it's so important they get their agenda through, come hell or high water, or nuclear fallout or anything else. Here's the military going off to make sure that we bring, you know, Freedom and Democracy to other nations, as we've been told in our own countries, according to the Club of Rome, the big think tank that works for the United Nations, that we're post-democratic. Hmm? We've got to make them democratic, even though we don't have it back home?

We've been under Martial Law, if you haven't noticed. You have no rights, since 2001, the kickoff for the new century. This is the new century that you're in now, the Century of Change. What was Obama's pledge? Change was good. And you thought that his PR guys just made that up? No, that was literally what academia had been calling it for about the previous fifty years, the coming century of change, where the whole Socialist world system was to come to the fore. Everything that Lenin did, Stalin did, and every other, all the Marxists did, would be run, used to run the public worldwide. The work that all the groups that were involved in it, the ones who ran the culture industry, the Frankfurt School, all these boys, destroying the culture, destroying marriage, destroying the family unit, making sure that the state gave any morals to the children, the new morals, not the old morals, the new ones, you know, where you've got to try everything, and the only stipulation they have is that you must not be an individual. You must go along with the group. Groupthink in everything.

Look at the entertainment that's gone over the years. It's utterly, utterly debased, to a level that I can't even fathom myself. Where they have adults, supposedly, in sitcoms acting, not even as adolescents, but as four or five year old children. I'm not kidding about that. Someone sent me some of the stuff from Britain, what they've been showing there, and I could not believe, amongst all the canned laughter, what I was witnessing that was supposed to be entertainment. The most debased filth you can imagine. And then again, you can't imagine it, because we're beyond probably even that, now. I don't watch television at all. I've mentioned before too, about a fellow whose brother is up in the CIA, tells the younger one nothing, except, the only advice he gave him the last year was, don't ever watch television. It's a weapon. It's always been a weapon. And it works on most people's minds. They're unaware of it. They think that thing is there on their behalf to entertain them. Most of your behavior is emulated from what you see on television. The opinions from experts and professionals and important people and celebrities, become your opinions. That's what it's for. You're being manipulated at every single turn.

Look at the psychic driving they used of the repetition of the buildings going down in 9/11, to burn it into the minds of everyone who was alive at that time, to justify taking all of your rights away from every single one of you, and telling you right off the bat that life will never be the same again. The total tracking

of all information. Total information awareness network. That means total information of everything about you, daily. Where you are, what you're doing, who you're speaking to, who you're texting, who you're etc, etc. And they told us, they asked us the question, all the media went into action right away within the same week saying, "are you willing to give up your freedoms for security?" Without freedom you have no security. Haven't you noticed, you see, tyrannical governments give you no freedoms at all, so when they ask you for freedom, you're under tyranny. And you've adapted to it, most of you, already. Completely adapted to it. And now that's normal, a new normal has happened. That's what Skinner said, you know. He was quoting Darwin, of course. He says, humans are the most adaptable species on the planet. And of course, all the neuroscientists are into that too now, as they manipulate your brains through that box, television; all information is there to make sure they control you. It works awfully well. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

The Guardian also put out an article on the 17th of March, about again, psychological warfare. I've talked about this so many times, and it's good to see it's hitting the mainline media and press. It says:

Gen David Petraeus has previously said US online psychological operations are aimed at 'countering extremist ideology and propaganda'.

The US military is developing software that will let it secretly manipulate social media sites, such as Facebook and Twitter, by using fake online personas to influence internet conversations and spread pro-American propaganda.

(A: It's actually pro-corporate propaganda. And I've talked about this before in better, greater detail.)

A Californian corporation has been awarded a contract with United States Central Command (Centcom), which oversees US armed operations in the Middle East and Central Asia, to develop what is described as an "online persona management service" that will allow one US serviceman or woman to control up to 10 separate identities based all over the world.

(A: And I read one of the initial articles about that, maybe a month or so ago.)

The project has been likened by web experts to China's attempts to control and restrict free speech on the internet. Critics are likely to complain that it will allow the US military to create a false consensus in online conversations, (A: And that's what they do. They've been doing this for a lot longer than this

admission here, under other names for the same operation. It says:) crowd out unwelcome opinions and smother commentaries or reports that do not correspond with its own objectives.

The discovery that the US military is developing false online personalities (A: They already have them, as I say.) – known to users of social media as “sock puppets” – (A: And look back in my archives. You’ll find more on sock puppets.) could also encourage other governments, private companies and non-government organisations to do the same.

They already are. Whenever you get something in the mainstream it’s old stuff. It’s like science. What you’re taught up to university level and throughout university level is the bottom line of what they’re told in science. There are two higher levels above that. Two higher levels at all times above that. So, I’ve told you, there’s nothing put out there for your use. Immediately, it’s like all technologies are used for warfare purposes, especially in their initial phases. Warfare purposes. The war on your mind is the greatest war of all. Most people out there are conquered already. You meet them every day. You’ve all talked about them, the people who phone in here. They don’t want to know. They couldn’t care less. Everything is rosy, cozy, you know.

And, just like that guy in Japan right now, in Tokyo, the French guy, he says, this is what they’re showing us here. Everything is fine. Here’s all the game shows on television. Meanwhile, they’re only a few miles away from meltdown, supposed, so we’re told. So we’re told. And with all these meltdowns too, we’re told, oh, it’s miniscule radiation across the planet. This is the first time ever, you’ve had any kind of meltdown where there’s nothing much happening across the planet. Isn’t that strange? All these masses of sensor operations across the planet, just aren’t picking anything really up that’s worth talking about. Isn’t that kind of odd folks? Hmm? Don’t you think so?

During Chernobyl they kept telling you every hour on the hour on different major, even national media, like the BBC, where the clouds were traveling, what the radiation counts were in these clouds and so on. But this one here, no, just harmless and nothing out of the ordinary really. We’re living in Disneyland, folks. And hold on to your hats, it’s going to get worse and go a lot faster. Back with more, next time; that’s Monday. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it’s Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:37 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1260](#)

Now ha! I was going to tell you about a little trip I took out East once to the coast and I had to go through Montreal. And Montreal, it’s quite an experience to drive through there because if you’re not in the right



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

lane, the proper lane, and you think you know where you're going, regardless, you just can't get off the lane. The drivers there, if they've ever heard of a speed limit simply ignore it, believe you me. I was crossing the bridge there and suddenly I found myself at the other end, getting crushed between different cars, going around in a circle and coming back over the bridge again. So here I was going in one direction and suddenly I was going in the other. Well, the reason for the story is because you see, that's what happened at the weekend to the whole world to do with Japan and the plants that melted down. Radiation was coming in and detected on the west coast on Friday and you wake up on Saturday and lo and behold, we're off to war with Libya, Japan's in the background – what are you talking about, Japan, it was just a little kitchen fire wasn't it? And we're off to war with Libya and I thought, thank God, things are back to normal, we're off bombing another country. So here we are, as I say, we're living in true Orwellian times and people don't realize it; they're under crisis management, and a United Nations agreement across all countries to manage the people – and don't get the herd upset, obviously. And that's what's happened, just like that. Now you've got a nice show of planes getting shot down over Libya, as soldiers now called Peacekeepers – because war is peace – go off to plunder more oil fields, and they'll divvy them up later amongst themselves. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the sharp u-turn we took, just like I did when I went over the bridge in Montreal. The same idea, you're going one way, full-steam ahead, even at a speed I didn't want to go at but I had to because you've got to keep up in Montreal, and suddenly I'm going back across the bridge in the opposite direction. And that's what happened over the weekend as all the countries went in together on an agreement to basically use crisis management on the general public and play everything down. Because you see, there's such big money at stake for all of the big atomic companies and so on across the world and there's a big plan too, to eliminate coal fires and different methods of heating yourself, etc so they've got to use these nuclear energy plants to their maximum. And eventually, they're still going to give you rolling blackouts down the road; they've all said that at their big meetings as they conserve energy. What they mean is they'll take more chunks of your disposable income, on basic necessities like heat and electricity and you'll be paying an awful lot more for them. You see, that's what it is. It's a big, big plan. They can't just get you all scared. It doesn't matter, too, how many folk die along the next 25-50 years of various tumors. That's, I'm sure, already factored in to this type of massive leak that happened, when little cores literally melted down in the reactors and then suddenly they're concentrating on one reactor, as if that was the only problem they had, beside these smoldering masses that were left behind, next to them. So that's the kind of mind management you're under. It's crisis management.

Now some people even from Japan, who really obviously trust their governments and haven't quite got it yet, have emailed me to say that, oh the public broadcasting network over there, the NHK, where all news was coming from by the way, was informing them all the time of exactly what was happening. Well guess what? That's run by the government, you see, and crisis management is part of that system. That's what their whole job is, same in the West too; your public broadcasting will go into action if anything

happens, and it's crisis management. Don't panic, don't panic, everything's fine, and that's what they're supposed to tell you. They literally will factor out how many folk will die, down the road, in the path of this massive cloud that's coming over, still, from Japan. It's already crossed the Americas; it's over the Americas right now and it's into the Atlantic side heading towards Europe. The last article I've seen on this in fact was this one here. It's from abs-cbn news, no name on it so it's a handout again, probably by the Atomic Commission, but it says...

Fukushima cloud now at the Atlantic, no risk – France

abs-cbnNEWS.com / 03/20/2011

PARIS – The plume from Fukushima has now reached the western Atlantic but its radioactivity is likely to be “extremely low” (Alan: ...you know, there's a nice measurement for you. We're getting that all the time now. We're too stupid at the bottom and the children shouldn't know anything that they can measure anything by, by giving a starting point, like here's what high means and here's what low means. No, 'extremely low'...) and have no impact on health or the environment, (A: So the laws of physics and nuclear physics has utterly changed overnight, you see; it's quite a healthy stuff apparently.) France's Institute for Radiological Protection and Nuclear Safety (IRSN) said on Saturday.

“As of yesterday, the cloud (A: ...now listen to this...) covered most of North America (A: That was Saturday.) and northeastern Siberia. It is currently passing over the North Atlantic,” it said, naming French territories in the Caribbean and off Canada's eastern coast.

The cloud has been progressively thinning as it heads eastwards around the northern hemisphere at high altitude and will reach mainland Europe on Wednesday or Thursday, it said, citing a computer model jointly compiled with the French weather service, Meteo France.

“The concentrations of caesium 137 in the air over land traversed by the plume (A: They're calling it a plume, not a cloud.) are expected to be extremely low,” it said. (A: So everything is going to be expected to be extremely low, so you can take a measurement from that, you see. And by the way, it's the policy, and I read that last week from the United Nations which runs this new amalgamation for the whole world, the International Atomic Energy Association, it's their policy not to tell the public what radiation levels happen to be. That's their policy... because you're just too stupid, you're post-democratic, there's no need for you to know anymore. You see.)

Caesium 137 is a long-lasting radioactive contaminant that caused the worst environmental problems in the 1986 Chernobyl disaster. (A: But don't worry, they're going to be very low, you see.)

"The IRSN shares the view of the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) (A: Well, you can trust these guys, right?), which judges that these levels will have no impact on health and the environment," the agency said in a press statement. (A: Fantastic, eh? Isn't that amazing? The same guys that will tell you that a little bit of carbon in the air is going to kill you all.)

"Furthermore, they will be so minimal that they will probably (A: I love these words; this is their legal out, you see. 'Probably'...) will only be detected in the environment by measuring samples carried out by specialised laboratories."

What they did is they put on their web site the simulation of where the cloud is, right now; it's still coming over from Japan right across the Pacific covering North America, Canada and it's into the Atlantic now. So I'll put this link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and I'll also put up the one from France where they're measuring this and they're showing you the direction of the flow and where it is today.

Anyway, it's a minor thing apparently. It's a big panic over nothing. First time in history you get meltdowns and it's quite safe, but that's the new reality, folks, as they manage you. I'm sure they already have it worked out, as I say, how many deaths there'll be over the years with different tumors, sterility, all that kind of stuff, and no doubt they'll even know when they'll have to import more immigrants from other countries that haven't been affected to take up the slack and do the work when we're all dying off. Because that's the reality of the world you're living in. You're a herd, I hope you understand... that you are nothing more or less than the herd. And they're using crisis control, obviously; it works very well. They give you a sideshow, oh bang on Saturday morning here's Libya, we're off to war, things are back to normal. Ah, thank God. More bombs are falling, oh spectacular blazes of planes coming down from the sky, and that's all you heard. In fact, the Canadian Broadcasting group, CBC, gave 25 minutes on Libya on Saturday and literally less than 30 seconds on Japan, just plumped it right down. That's by order of the high court, obviously, you know, the big boys at the top that run the world. And we're supposed to breathe easy and relax because as I say, the laws of physics have altered, overnight, and you don't have to worry about this stuff at all; I don't know why they haven't been melting down more reactors for goodness sake; maybe it's helping the atmosphere the way they're going on about it. Quite something.

That's total management control. And anyone who thinks the government who's in charge of giving out information in public broadcasting networks, anywhere in the world, really hasn't got a clue of reality at all. And I hate to say that but it's true. Because I've had people email me from Japan thinking things are quite normal, in other places outside that area, and people are shopping, etc. Well, that's what they told them to do in America and Canada. Allan Rock came out in Canada, and I think it was either Cheney or Rumsfeld came on in the States, right after 9/11 and says, go out and get your credit cards and spend, spend, spend and keep the economy going, don't be afraid. And that was an order. And that's the same

thing that's happening in Japan; they've got to keep the economy going. That's the reality of it folks. We're all basically disposable.

And with this farce and this fracas, as I say, Orwell had it down pat because he knew this system, he knew what was coming. He knew what was planned right into the 21st century because he'd been groomed to take part in it and he did to an extent in the early days and even during World War II. He became a propagandist on the BBC; he admits that in his own biography. His job at the BBC was to convince the ordinary British people that the slop they were getting as food, since everything was rationed, and to show them how to cook this awful stuff that was left, and how wonderful and nutritious it was; the stuff that they used to throw away. It was sort of nutritious for you, etc, etc. He admitted that it was just a pure con. We're always being conned and fooled by those who own us – I hate to say this truth, but we're owned, you see.

It says here, this article here about Libya...

Sarkozy election campaign was funded by Libya – Gaddafi son

guardian.co.uk / The Guardian, 16 Mar 2011 / Ian Black in Tripoli and Kim Willsher in Paris

Muammar Gaddafi's son has claimed that Libya helped finance Nicolas Sarkozy's successful election campaign in 2007, and demanded that the French president return the money to "the Libyan people".

In an interview with the Euronews TV channel, Saif al-Islam Gaddafi said Libya had details of bank transfers and was ready to make them public in a move designed to punish Sarkozy for throwing his weight behind opposition forces. (A: Well, there's the guy, you see, bites the hand that feeds him. That's his nature, just like the scorpion in the old tale of hitching a ride over the water; eventually he stings the guy that's rowing him over, on his back basically. He's asked, why did you do that? He said, it's my nature. Well, that's Mr Sarkozy's nature, you see.)

Last week, the Libyan government threatened to reveal a "grave secret" that would bring down Sarkozy, with Saif al-Islam calling him "a clown". (A: Well, there's more names to him than that.)

The regime is furious at Sarkozy's efforts to galvanise international action to impose a "no-fly zone"... (A: It's not a no-fly zone; it's a bombing mission. It's so Orwellian all the doublespeak that they're giving us to parrot isn't it? And we're supposed to parrot it, you see, because when you speak it, it speaks it into reality for you. You start to believe it, like 'peacekeepers'. I see soldiers going off as soldiers; I don't see peacekeepers. That's the invading armies, as always. That's what they are. Don't use the doublespeak

they give you. And 'peace missions': the only peace mission there is, is when they blow folk to pieces. That's about it.)

So I'll put this article up too, on Sarkozy, the guy who bit the hand that fed him. And I'm not surprised with that at all. Meanwhile, the US of course, is in trouble again. It was in one of the German newspapers, Der Spiegel, putting out 4,000 photographs on US troops, doing strange things with corpses, and generally naked or semi-naked corpses, because there's a lot of homoerotic stuff that goes on in the Army and to do with killing. It's a very primitive affair. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I touch on this story I'd like to mention too, that anyone who saw Obama and the various Prime Ministers and so on all meeting at the United Nations, their big massive table with the gold and silver plates, and they actually had massive, incredibly expensive dinners of course, as they all laughed and slapped each other on the back for the United Nations meeting. Apparently their champagne was over \$1200 a bottle and the wine was over \$800 a bottle. These are the guys bringing you into poverty, which they call austerity, for your own good you understand. And when I saw that table and these clownish faces all grinning it reminded me, I thought, dress them up in Roman togas, with a Caesar at the end there, because nothing changes. You're seeing the same darn thing again, because that's what post-democratic means, that's what it brings to you. And just like the ancient days too, you would never be concerned at what these characters were up to, at the top. The Caesar could do whatever he wanted to do, and even things that you couldn't do of course. Of course they have their prostitutes laid on for them too, just like the G20; all age groups, all preferences. They're all brought in by the police for them to have their fun with and we're seeing ancient Rome, right now, for those who don't quite get it. Only it's much, much worse. It's a TRUE global empire, truly global. And when they're out getting these hookers and all the rest of it too, remember, there's a lot of guys on the street getting picked up by women police officers dressed as hookers and getting taken off to the can for it, for trying to pick them up. And you think you've got some kind of democracy where the same laws apply to everybody? WHERE are you living? What planet are you on? Huh? It's astonishing. But nothing really is astonishing and nothing really is unpredictable either.

I was talking to a reporter who had been at the G20 meetings before in London and elsewhere and he said he couldn't believe what they did. He passed the rows of hookers in fact, who were being interviewed at the time. As a reporter, he kind of snuck in under a different guise of course; they actually thought he was a dignitary. In the bedrooms they brought in special heart-shaped beds in and everything for these characters, these wonderful guys who have so much respect they're called 'honorable' people, they're honorable people, honorable so-and-so, sir honorable so-and-so. Isn't that wonderful? And they have integrity and so on. All the things that you can't have as a peasant, you see, and our tax money pays for all this, including the hookers. That even came out in Canada at the meeting out on the west coast a few years ago too, and it was okay. That's what the normal custom is,

apparently, red carpet treatment, millions of bucks worth of food and booze, and all the prostitutes you want, of any preference or age or anything else. See, all the rules are broken for them because they have no rules at the top. They're above it, you see.

Now, back to this story here, about the US troops doing their dirty stuff. And it's because of the situation now we've got, they're hiring people who've been brought up in really a post-religious world, of course, an atheistic society where, as Bertrand Russell said, the state would give them the new morality. Well, you're seeing the new morality all around you if you haven't noticed. They're really being groomed; they've been groomed their whole lives to fight and slaughter, and enjoy it, just like a video game. This article here is from The Mail Online.

'Repugnant': U.S. army apologises for graphic photos of soldiers with civilian corpses as violence is feared in Afghanistan

By Daily Mail Reporter / 22nd March 2011 / dailymail.co.uk

The U.S. Army has been forced to apologise over what they have deemed as 'repugnant' photographs of grinning American soldiers standing over bloodied and partially-naked Afghan bodies they had allegedly killed. (A: You notice there's more and more of this 'allegedly' stuff coming in now?)

The pictures were published by German news organisation Der Spiegel and were among 4,000 they have obtained.

Meanwhile, commanders in Afghanistan are bracing themselves for a public backlash and possible riots over the 'trophy' photographs (A: That's what they call them in the Army.), especially since it has been alleged that the Afghan civilians were unarmed and innocent. (A: Well that doesn't make any difference. They're trying to blame it on, again, a small team. That's again, crisis control, crisis management.)

It is feared that these pictures – which show the aftermath of the murders at the hands of a rogue U.S. Stryker 'kill team' – could be even more damaging as the trials of the 12 accused men are currently under way in Seattle.

US Army 'kill team' in Afghanistan posed for photos of murdered civilians

guardian.co.uk / Jon Boone / 21 March 2011

There's a lot more than that because you understand, EVERYBODY in the military gets these photographs taken; it's become the normal. They put them up on their Facebooks apparently. And of course the ones who get into the really naked stuff, the really homoerotic weirdo stuff with their corpses, keep their little photographs and show their pals. I've seen some show me some when they're really piss drunk. These are their guilty little secrets you see, which they hang on to, and they try and rationalize to themselves – I don't know how they do it but they somehow do manage to do it. You know, they were off serving their country, and keeping the world safe for something or another. But that's the reality of the world in which we live.

I'm also putting up a link tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com; it's a good spoof actually on Facebook and the CIA. It's a kind of comedy and yet what it says is pretty well true. It's quite a good chuckle; it's kind of professionally done. So I'll put it up there for you to have a laugh, and maybe a think as well, hopefully, at the same time.

CIA's "Facebook" Program Dramatically Cut Agency's Costs

youtube.com

Now, when all this is going on, it's just astonishing. For instance, here's an article about a weapon that costs more than the whole of Australia. It says here...

The F-35: A Weapon That Costs More Than Australia

(A: It's written by...) Dominic Tierney – Dominic Tierney is assistant professor of political science at Swarthmore College. He is the author of *How We Fight: Crusades, Quagmires, and the American Way of War*. Dominic Tierney is assistant professor of political science at Swarthmore College, and a senior fellow at the Foreign Policy Research Institute. (A: ...etc, etc. And he writes what's to come up, and I'll mention it after this break, see what they are going to cost for these new fighters. Incredible.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I read this article, remember too, this is the first time the UN has declared war on any nation. Generally countries go to it to ask permission, but the UN being the front that it is – it's just a front of course – is now rising up as the beast that it truly is. That's its job of course, in many areas including The World Bank and the International Monetary Fund, as they bring in the Bancor world currency, etc. But now they're the ones who are going to decide who is going to get hammered next, you see. That takes the heat off the politicians, well we can't do anything about it, we just signed the agreements and we have to go to war when they say so, and all that nonsense, you see. And they get big dinners and all that. Anyway, here's...

The F-35: A Weapon That Costs More Than Australia

The U.S. will ultimately spend \$1 trillion for these fighter planes. Where's the outrage over Washington's culture of waste?

By Dominic Tierney / theatlantic.com

The Lockheed Martin F-35 Lightning II is an impressive aircraft: a fifth generation multirole fighter plane with stealth technology. (A: Sounds wonderful eh, stealth?) It's also a symbol of everything that's wrong with defense spending in America.

In a rational world, U.S. military expenditure would focus on the likely threats that the United States faces today and in the future. And at a time of mounting national debt, the Tea Party would be knocking down the Pentagon's door to cut waste.

But the only tea party in sight is the one overseen by the Mad Hatter, as we head down the rabbit hole into the military industrial wonderland.

The F-35 is designed to be the core tactical fighter aircraft for the U.S. military, with three versions for the Air Force, Navy, and the Marine Corps. Each plane clocks in at around \$90 million. (A: ...each... \$90 million each, right.)

In a decade's time, the United States plans to have 15 times as many modern fighters as China, and 20 times as many as Russia.

Washington intends to buy 2,443 (A: ...at \$90 million each...), at a price tag of \$382 billion.

Add in the \$650 billion that the Government Accountability Office estimates is needed to operate and maintain the aircraft, and the total cost reaches a staggering \$1 trillion.

In other words, we're spending more on this plane than Australia's entire GDP (\$924 billion).

The F-35 is the most expensive defense program in history, and reveals massive cost overruns, a lack of clear strategic thought, and a culture in Washington that encourages incredible waste. (A: ...as of course you go into austerity, folks, and hyperinflation.)

Money is pouring into the F-35 vortex. In 2010, Pentagon officials found that the cost of each plane had soared by over 50 percent above the original projections. The program has fallen years behind schedule, causing billions of dollars of additional expense, and won't be ready until 2016. An internal Pentagon report concluded that: "affordability is no longer embraced as a core pillar." (A: In other words, it doesn't matter what cost, they're going to get it anyway.)

In January 2011, even Defense Secretary Robert Gates, a champion of the aircraft, voiced his frustration: "The culture of endless money that has taken hold must be replaced by a culture of restraint." (A: I guess that was just a legalism; they always give you legalistic phrases, which they totally ignore.)

The F-35 is meant to be the future of U.S. tactical airpower, but the program harks back to the Cold War, when we faced an aggressive great power rival.

The world has changed. The odds of great power war have declined dramatically. We still need a deterrent capacity against China and Russia (A: You can't go against China because you'd have nothing left to buy because everything is made there.), but how much is enough? (A: Apart from that, it holds the whole of the US debt; you can't blow it up.) In a decade's time, the United States plans to have 15 times as many modern fighters as China, and 20 times as many as Russia.

Meanwhile, new challenges and threats have emerged. We should be focusing our military spending on the types of campaigns that we're actually likely to face: complex asymmetric wars against weaker opponents, where manpower and intelligence are critical.

And it's hard to square the military largesse with our rampant debt. Republicans want to slash billions from programs like early education, in Representative Jeb Hensarling's words, to "save our children from bankruptcy."

So where is the outrage at the F-35's outlandish cost?

But there are no parties, folks; I hope you realize that. In fact, Rumsfeld congratulated Obama for carrying on the same policy as they had, you know, revolutionary democracy. In other words, we will force countries to take democracy, this farce thing that they put up once in a while to make us think that we've got it too, which of course we don't. We're post-democratic, if you haven't noticed, especially since 9/11. You're under a form of total information awareness network, that's TOTAL information. That's everything about you on a daily basis, folks. And it's to be that FOREVER. And the only right you have... you can have lots of various rights, to go to the shops and so on, but the right you don't have is to even disappear. No privacy whatsoever; that's basically it, folks.

And a lot of you will be quite content as you get your minds bent back and forth with crisis management and crisis creation. Crisis creation is quite something else. You see, they give you the crisis about CO2 being bad, although it's an essential part of the atmosphere and life on the planet – you need CO2. So they use rubbish like that to basically bring you down into austerity and tax the blazes out of you, and when something real happens, oh radiation is suddenly good and no big deal at all. And you want to continue to believe these characters? I hope you people out there, I hope you people out there, who have forgotten, you were managed before 9/11 and managed after it, with your minds, have got a good example here of this sudden turn-around of crisis management and how ALL media will LIE through their teeth to you. This is not unusual. THIS IS THE NORMAL. This IS your daily normal; don't ever forget that. Don't ever think that suddenly they've become truthful again. They never become truthful. The media is there to control you.

And while the US is just going out on this massive spending spree, and putting you down on the tab as they borrow the money for these planes from the International Monetary Fund, and your great, great, great grandchildren, if you're not sterile by then and you still have them, it says here...

Unemployment rises in nearly all metro areas

usatoday.com / 3/20/2011 / By Damian Dovarganes, Associated Press

WASHINGTON (AP) — Unemployment rose in nearly all of the 372 largest U.S. cities in January compared to the previous month, mostly because of seasonal changes such as the layoff of temporary retail employees hired for the holidays. (A: And it gives you examples and so on.)

The Labor Department said Friday that the unemployment rate rose in 351 metro areas, fell in only 16, and was unchanged in 5. That's worse than December, when the rate fell in 207 areas and increased in 122.

Other seasonal trends, such as the layoff of construction workers due to winter weather, also contributed to the widespread increase.

Nationwide, the unemployment rate dropped to 9% in January from 9.4% the previous month. It ticked down to 8.9% in February. But the national data is seasonally adjusted, while the metro data isn't, which makes it more volatile. The metro data also lags the national report by one month.

It shows you the areas that are hardest hit and so on. Remember too, even this stuff's managed by the governments. It's far, far worse than they're telling you because see, I get a lot of people getting in touch with me, all over the world and all over the States, especially the ones who travel from city to city, and

they see more and more and more shops closing up, boarded up and going out of business. It's just incredible what's happening, as the US... Mind you, I don't know how long they'll need the US. I've said before, the US's job is to create the new world order; that's its main function. Supply the material, the taxation, and the manpower, and so on, and pay for it all of course, through the taxpayer, and once it's all over, I've said this for years, once they finish off the last few countries into the standardized world system, and I've read the articles from the military called Perpetual Warfare; I might put it up again tonight.

Constant Conflict

RALPH PETERS / From Parameters, Summer 1997, pp. 4-14.

This is perpetual warfare. I can't remember a time now where you haven't had war going on. We're used to it. We've adapted to it. And we think nothing of it, actually, as we go off to enforce democracy, you know, revolutionary democracy. Give them peace by slaughtering them. You know, war is peace, again. Freedom is slavery. Just astonishing. And once it's finished, though, you see, they'll bring the US down SO fast, that's the plan, and they'll pull the rug from under your feet at home. They're already doing it with the massive increases in prices just for food and various other things alone. So get ready folks. That's your only function. The chattel at the bottom are always the chattel. Always the chattel. And it's very, very evident today. And it's time, if anyone's at all got a chance whatsoever to do anything about it, they'll have to really start the protests very quickly. Mind you, asking these guys nicely isn't going to be easy because they won't listen to you; I think everyone knows that.

Tonight too, I'm also putting a link up and you'll hear Hillary Clinton talking to the Council on Foreign Relations in Washington DC and she admits that the 'mother', the mother lodge basically, the mother of the CFR for the US, is in New York which it is. It's the Harold Pratt Building which is in constant daily communication with its parent of course, the Royal Institute of International Affairs in London. She says in this video, the Council on Foreign Relations runs the nation, as they've always said and Carroll Quigley said too. Said it very casually of course because she's talking to her peers, the ones in the know.

Hillary Clinton accidentally admits that the CFR runs this nation. Wow.

[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

And you can watch this for yourselves, not that many will retain it because most folk today are so overloaded with data. That's part of the warfare upon your mind via the computer; you don't have very long attention spans. That's why you keep falling for the same things over and over again. You can't tell

what the trivia is between the things you must note and remember. And the big boys have even written articles on this type of warfare... overloading with data, data which you can't interpret even. They don't know how to read it. I've read the articles from them on the air, again.

And from the Millennium Project, which is part of Agenda 21, I'll put a link up too, and it's called...

Global Challenges for Humanity

-excerpt from 2010 State of the Future-

millennium-project.org

(A: They have 15 main ones listed here.)

The 15 Global Challenges provide a framework to assess the global and local prospects for humanity. (A: See, you're not nations anymore; you're 'regions,' you're 'local'.) Their description, with a range of views and actions to address each, enriched with regional views (A: There's your 'regional' again.) and progress assessments are updated each year since 1996 and published in the annual State of the Future. (A: ...it's called. The link's on here and you can download it yourself.) The short description of the challenges appears in the print version of the report, while a detailed, more complex one is on the CD that accompanies the report. The detailed version of the Global Challenges available in the CD's Chapter 1 are totaling over 1,300 pages. (A: ...of something that's very worth reading, for those who can get through 1,300 pages these days. There's not too many who can.) For each Challenge, there is a more comprehensive overview, alternative views or additional comments from participants on the overview, regional perspectives and relevant information from recent literature, a set of actions with a range of views from interviews with decisionmakers (A: You see, you don't have politicians now, you've got 'decisionmakers' that are above the politicians.) to address the challenge, additional actions and views on those actions, and suggested indicators to measure progress or lack thereof.

(A: Then they talk about how the new system really, is really government and institutions working with...) . . . collaborative action among governments, international organizations, corporations (A: I told you that before.), universities (A: ...on board with them.), NGOs (A: non-governmental organizations), and creative individuals. (A: Creative individuals are actually called philanthropists, by the way, who run the foundations and fund the NGOs, for those who don't know what they mean by that. That's what they mean by that. They've actually written about that at the United Nations, that the new system will have philanthropists at the top, amongst the decisionmakers you see, those like George Soros who've, you know, gained lots of money by ripping off whole nations.) Although listed in sequence, Challenge 1 on

sustainable development and climate change is no more or less important than Challenge 15 on global ethics. (A: You understand, a new way of running the public they are calling 'ethics'. How far they can go with you, what they're allowed to do TO you, to make you go along, etc, is called 'global ethics'.) There is greater consensus about the global situation as expressed in these Challenges and the actions to address them than is evident in the news media. (A: You're darn right there; you'll get nothing in the news media.)

So I'll put this link up too. And for those who can be bothered, who can tear their eyes away from the Xbox game you're getting called Libya right now, you'll learn something. And there's not too many folk, honestly, out there who have the ability to retain what is important, as I say. And that's why, because they're not really in reality at all. If you're in reality you're always in reality, and your mind is always functioning as it should be. But when you fall back into believing in the mainstream media again, and believing that your government's there to somehow serve you, and to tell you the truth, NO I'm sorry, you're not in reality whatsoever. We're being managed; global management is what they call it. And you've been managed your whole lives long. You've even been trained through school to be managed, without you knowing it too.

I'll also put up a link too, it's interesting because it's about how pharmacies now are going into medications to aim at men, to even further bring down their sperm count, deliberately, by hitting the mitochondria during the RNA processing of their genes. It's a great breakthrough, that they're saying oh it's a wonderful thing, for those men who still have sperm left that is, who haven't been totally destroyed by all the other warfare that's been put upon them. It says...

SBU Pharmacology Researchers Uncover New Role For Mitochondria During RNA Processing

Reported in Developmental Cell, the Findings May Provide Clues to Male Infertility

Mar 15, 2011 / commcgi.cc.stonybrook.edu

Contact: Media Relations · 631.444.7880 · FAX: 631.444.8852

Stony Brook University Medical Center· Stony Brook, NY 11794-7755

STONY BROOK, N.Y., March 15, 2011 – Michael Frohman, M.D., Ph.D., Chair of the Department of Pharmacological Sciences at Stony Brook University School of Medicine, and colleagues, have discovered a new role for mitochondria during ribonucleic acid (RNA) processing. This latest finding, reported in Developmental Cell, may hold clues to some causes of male infertility. (A: And as you scroll

down you'll find that it says it's going to be a very good medication for men as a birth control type scenario; so that's the real reason for it. No doubt they'll add it to other medications that have nothing to do with it, at least on the surface, and help bring more and more of us down into the dust.)

Egypt meanwhile, is protesting of course,

Egypt protests:

America's secret backing for rebel leaders behind uprising

The American government secretly backed leading figures behind the Egyptian uprising who have been planning "regime change" for the past three years,

The Daily Telegraph has learned.

By Tim Ross, Matthew Moore and Steven Swinford 28 Jan 2011

The American Embassy in Cairo helped a young dissident attend a US-sponsored summit for activists in New York, while working to keep his identity secret from Egyptian state police. (A: And CIA is recruiting them, you see, when they're at university and sending them back over there after getting trained, you see, to agitate.)

On his return to Cairo in December 2008, the activist told US diplomats that an alliance of opposition groups had drawn up a plan to overthrow President Hosni Mubarak and install a democratic government in 2011.

(A: There's a link as well to the whole document.)

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/africaandindianocean/egypt/8289698/Egypt-protests-secret-US-document-discloses-support-for-protesters.html>

He has already been arrested by Egyptian security in connection with the demonstrations and his identity is being protected by The Daily Telegraph. (A: So we know who it is.)

The crisis in Egypt follows the toppling of Tunisian president Zine al-Abedine Ben Ali, who fled the country after widespread protests forced him from office.

The disclosures, contained in previously secret US diplomatic dispatches released by the WikiLeaks website, show American officials pressed the Egyptian government to release other dissidents who had been detained by the police.

Mr Mubarak, facing the biggest challenge to his authority in his 31 years in power, ordered the army on to the streets of Cairo yesterday as rioting erupted across Egypt. (A: Well we all know what happened there, and this goes back to January, but they knew about it then. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I hope all those in the US will listen to this article because this is austerity and they want to do this across the US and Obama of course is going full-steam ahead for it too. This article is from the UK News, Express. It says...

UK BEGINS TO STARVE

(A: This is austerity. This is where they've brought them down to in this terrible sewer now called Britain.)

A 10-year-old boy was arrested for stealing food to feed his younger sisters

express.co.uk / March 20,2011 / Lucy Johnston

THE desperate plight of children in Britain being forced to rely on food parcels to survive is today revealed by the Sunday Express.

Government cutbacks, rising unemployment and soaring food prices are forcing a growing number of families to miss meals, eat badly or go hungry. In one heartbreaking case a 10-year-old boy was arrested for stealing food to feed his two younger sisters.

While some children are short of food, far more are severely deprived of essential nutrients because they are relying on cheap junk food. (A: It's actually cheaper than buying anything else, is junk food. And that's what they want you to do in the States too. Some people already do that in the States.)

Nutrition expert Professor Philip James said: "The rate of malnutrition is reaching astonishing levels. Children are being denied fresh foods because families cannot afford to buy them. (A: I hope you're all

listening.)

"On their poor diets, by early adolescence these malnourished youngsters will be affected by premature diabetes and early signs of underlying heart disease.

"The bone health of these youngsters is under threat and doctors are seeing increasing cases of rickets." (A: That's something you saw in third world countries. Britain is now a third world country, with a very small, very rich class at the top.)

On Friday the Sunday Express joined volunteers offering food packages to families in some of the most deprived parts of the country. (A: Meanwhile Britain's off to war, where their whole military again, for a good old bang, you know, are smashing more Arabs and plundering. And of course then they'll divvy up the oil fields like they did with Iraq, presents to the usual big companies where they won't have to pay taxes anymore and so on, and they can demand their own cost of labor.)

Food Bank outlets across Britain offer a lifeline for many, with some of the parcels being handed out originally intended for the poor of Romania and Bulgaria. (A: Now they have to hand them out in Britain.)

Food Bank manager Marla Naiker said: "We have people who will walk miles to pick up a parcel. They are desperate."

Our special report follows the publication of a study last week which revealed England has higher child poverty rates than other developed European countries. (A: Can you believe that? That's 'Great' Britain, 'Great' Britain, hmm. Great for some, eh.) Seven of the top 10 most deprived areas are in London. (A: And they give you a list there.)

One mother from Tower Hamlets in east London was recently given money by the charity School Home Support as she had no money to feed her six-year-old son. Judith Sabah, who helps run the charity, said: "We gave £150 – otherwise the child would have had nothing to eat." (A: They have no health service pretty well to speak of left either, the way they're slashing it to the bone again. See, it's served its purpose. You understand, each nation serves its purpose, for another people who rise above them and run the world.)

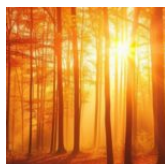
Last month a 10-year-old boy was arrested for stealing food in Newton Heath, Manchester. Police discovered he had been forced into crime to get food for his sisters aged three and five.

Our inquiries found many of the parents who qualified for food rations had been forced to skip meals. Jacqueline Robinson, 40, a mother of four from Cardiff, said: "I'm struggling now. I'm robbing Peter to pay Paul with these increases that are going to happen, and I'm really scared." (A: Because they're jacking everything up with higher taxes to pay for all their wars, and to redistribute the wealth across the world, ala Karl Marx.)

I hope you really understand what's going on. And for those who haven't had it yet, it's coming your way. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:38 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1261](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

On this show... it's not a show, again, I hate that word – I'm going to try and get out of the habit of it. I'm not in show business because you'll find everything becomes show business eventually out there. This is just an educational talk where we're given the basic nonsense by the media; we try to revise it. That's called revisionist history. And revisionist history, I try to get away from that too because you end up still debating the basic facts put out as the media put it out in the first place. So you're arguing in circles with generally misinformation and you end up nowhere, or very confused. What I try to do is give you the articles put out and the books put out by the big boys themselves, the ones who help design this system that you're really going through full-steam ahead right now, into this wonderful new world order, something which has been worked at for centuries. And you'll find the organizations churned out books by generally retiring members who like to boast about their part in this 'great work,' as they call it, to bring the world under one system, one managerial system, and also one monetary system, one cultural system. And they're using democracy, as a strange elastic term, to bring it all about while they themselves admit they are not democratic. And they say that, democracy could never actually work; you can't get big plans through for the world if people are arguing and they have rights and they debate you and so on. Therefore, they are not democratic but they do use democracy as a shield when they go off to plunder other countries and bring them under the same standardized system. That's what it's really all about. That's what you're living through today, as you've lived in perpetual war. As I say, I put that article up many times before from the military magazine where they admit they're in perpetual war. That also means war on your mind, totally on your mind, 100% on your mind; you get nothing true from the media, believe you me. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. It's a good term really, the matrix, because just like the movie it's got so many compartments and levels and so on. Very much Masonic in fact, with heads of each area, strange characters who seem to rule over their particular area, but always in touch with the

one above them, and above them and above them, until you go up to 'the great architect,' or 'the grand architect' of their universe. That's the kind of world in which we live because we are under total management.

I remember reading Webster's speeches in the 1800s to do with education. He talked about the kind of education that they would give Americans. And he said, to make them good, obedient citizens, that's what he said, that's what the education would be set up to do. And of course we've all heard about the other books that have come out on The Dumbing Down of America [Charlotte Iserbyt] and [John Taylor] Gatto also has his books out there too on how this was done across basically the whole so-called civilized world. The same technique working in concert and more so than ever when the United Nations was set up and they had their international educational authority basically and UNICEF to set the whole agenda for the planet, to make sure we're all equally dumb, on board, and that way it's much easier to give propaganda out and we all believe it, from one source really. In days before that it would be more difficult. They'd have to try and give separate accounts to each country, or some countries might not be in on it and give different accounts of what was happening. Now, with the standardized central command, really, of information in the world it's much easier since they've trained us all to think the same way and to think that we know the same things, we'll all come to the same conclusions we're supposed to do. It's very, very simple really, set up long ago of course.

Since this action has happened and this disaster in Japan, we know from day one that the whole thing is damage control. We saw a good example of that when we had the hurricane come over New Orleans and the disaster there where FEMA and then Homeland Security took over all information coming out. Nothing came out from any other source, that was authorized, except through them. And they really enforced that. They enforced information at the point of a gun sometimes when reporters would try and get in somehow and be very quickly put in their place. That's crisis management. More so than that, you couldn't even help your neighbors because if you tried to help a neighbor they could actually, under their own laws that they've drafted up, they could actually shoot you, because you see, you're not an expert and only experts can deal now with any kind of disaster situation. So don't go and help your neighbor. The same thing happened in Australia when they had the tornadoes going through and the typhoons going through there. When a trucker tried to bring in cattle feed in his tractor trailer to a disaster area and he was actually charged and fined for trying to break through a cordon and get food to his friends who were farmers to make sure the cattle kept living. So this is happening worldwide and we see it more than ever in Japan. This is a worldwide coordinated effort and we know that the big agencies at the United Nations have got all countries under the same treaty, where the UN will tell the world what's supposed to be so and they work in concert. There's no real independent, I'm-going-alone-as-a-country, anymore. They all go through the same information bodies, and, again, censorship bodies.

From the very beginning, when they gave us the confusion... there was no confusion, believe you me, with NASA and all the other government agencies and spy satellites in the sky because those darned things are watching everything that happens, and with the gadgets and gizmos and spectrometers they have on board they can tell exactly what's being released anywhere on the planet, by the various colors and so on and filters that they use. It's not difficult whatsoever. It's child's play to them. So there's no mystery to them as to what's really been happening from the very, very beginning. But now they're playing it down and some people will think we're living in the middle of madness when they bring on a war in Libya, which they'd obviously planned a long time ago, as they take one country out after another. And you wonder to yourself, are they crazy, are they simply mad, or is this radioactivity blown out of proportion and they're not really concerned about it or what?

Believe you me, when you look into high government and especially to do with the top secret services and security forces and even the various ways that governments have got to keep themselves going, continuity of government they call it. They have meetings and they've had them for your whole life long, which you've never heard of, of course, where they bring people in, and they let them in on little secrets, and where big bunkers are, that kind of stuff, and they give them lectures, basically on a form or Darwinism of survivability of the species. And just like the disaster movies that you've seen, like that crazy silly one, 2012 I think it was called, they already have the people picked that they would actually take in to any survival areas or underground bunkers or whatever – some of them are like cities actually. They even have their DNA types and everything else just to make sure they're going to be fit and healthy, etc, etc. So once they're allowed into these little in groups they tell the people nothing because you see, they're sworn to secrecy and if they give up any information at all they might be excluded from their own survival. So we don't even know what the great plan is here except they're going ahead as though nothing had happened. Then again, you must remember that all soldiers in war are disposable because they can just as easily recruit the same amount in a few months time; there's always guys turning 18 across the world who are just dying to be in the Xbox game that they play all the time. And of course, if they achieve those particular goals, and you think about what's happening in Japan, maybe it would make sense down the road to somebody.

Tonight I'm putting up some links, some of them are to official – it doesn't mean that they're true – but they're official web sites to do with the atomic agencies. They're supposed to be done in real time, simulation, according to all the data coming in, on the radiation coming across from Japan into the Americas. I watched it last night and it was astonishing because they had the graphs there with the cesium coming in, different color coding you see, and the radioactive iodine and so on, all on this particular web site; whether they'll pull it or not I don't know. I was trying to get in a minute ago and I can't see an update to it. It's from one of their official sites that they obviously didn't want the public to know about. But I will put it up tonight and you can peruse it for yourselves.

Accident in the Japanese NPP Fukushima: Spread of Radioactivity/weather currently not favourable/low level radioactivity meanwhile observed over Canada and Alaska

Update: 21 March 2011 / zamg.ac.at

zamg.ac.at

Unfall im japanischen Kernkraftwerk Fukushima (Update: 21. März 2011 11:00)

irsn.fr

Simulations de la dispersion atmosphérique du panache radioactif formé par les rejets de la centrale nucléaire de Fukushima Daiichi, entre le 12 mars et le 20 mars 2011

You will see this stuff coming from Japan in great bursts and as it goes up into the colors from purple all the way up. It was reaching orange and a little red in fact, from Japan. You'll see it coming into the west coast of America and it's astonishing. It came in in bursts and it was hitting the San Francisco area, LA area, and going right up, swirling, to Alaska – that was getting really dosed – and the rest of it is going across into Canada and the Great Lakes and then out across the east coast, continuously. And that's been happening for days and days now, by the way, as they try to tell us there's nothing to worry about. I thought to myself, you know, now that there's articles in the paper about – what was obvious – that there's radioactive fears of the food now in Japan. And I thought to myself, after I read this upcoming article, I thought to myself, now if all these areas across the States, Canada and Alaska and so on are being whacked with this and it's heading over the Atlantic to Europe – and it's actually hit the countries in Europe now, Scotland and England were being dosed in it too, according to this official map – I thought, is this going to destroy the food for the whole darn planet? And maybe the only safe place to be down the road would be the Middle East, if you grab the Nile, the Euphrates and all the rest of it. It would kind of make sense that way. But that is just something I tossed around in my head because that's what they do at the top in these scenarios. They take all survivability studies for themselves and the elite, and they always project ahead. So who knows how anything ties in together, if at all, or if it all ties in together with what's happening now.

Here's an article here from the Australian Broadcasting Corporation and it says...

Radioactive food fears grow in Japan

By Hayden Cooper and wires / abc.net.au / Mar 22, 2011

(Alan: In the same article too, it's got that the plant has been evacuated in Japan, as smoke rises again from the reactors. Then they go into this crazy thing about The World Bank say it will cost \$235billion, as though they know. It will be a lot more than that but they want to get them on the debt tab of the International Monetary Fund; they've been trying to get Japan on that for a long time. Now they've found that there's radioactive substances found in the seas off Japan. Well when you see these maps, these live charts as I say, in real time, you'll see why.)

Japan is continuing to deal with a nuclear emergency as fears of food contamination grow and high levels of radioactive substances are found in seawater near the crippled Fukushima plant.

The news comes amid another setback in efforts to cool the earthquake-crippled nuclear plant, with officials spotting grey smoke coming from the roof of the No. 3 reactor.

Some workers were temporarily evacuated from the nuclear plant, 250km north-east of Tokyo, but there are reports smoke can no longer be seen rising from that reactor. (A: Really, we're going to be told no real news at all. I wonder if it's just shells that are left there, to be honest with you myself, and the rest of it's maybe just a show.)

The World Health Organisation says the detection of radiation in food is a more serious problem than first expected (A: And that was not for the rest of us that can think; it was rather obvious at the time.) and food contamination is not a localised problem. (A: ...it says.)

Four prefectures have been singled out, but it says there is no evidence of contaminated food from Fukushima reaching other countries. (A: Now, other articles I've read have said it's already IN other countries in low doses, which it has to be since this wind basically carries it right across, in the stream. It carries it right across, as I say, round the whole world. I'll go into this more when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix reading an article about the state in Japan of the food. They're trying to play it down there again too and say they've tried 4 prefectures and they are contaminated for sure but they're not worried about the rest of the country or anywhere else, it seems to be, which is nonsensical; I'm sure they are. It contradicts it here. It says...

The World Health Organisation says the detection of radiation in food is a more serious problem than first expected and food contamination is not a localised problem. (A: ...right. Then it says...)

Shipments of spinach and similar vegetables will be banned and exports of milk from Fukushima prefecture will also be curtailed. (A: It will be a lot more than just that area. Then, ha! Then you get the usual. Now remember, what you're reading here is what you'll get from your own... you ARE actually getting it from your own governments.)

Speaking through a translator, chief government spokesman Yukio Edano maintained there was no health threat. (A: You see.)

"For a precautionary measure we are taking these actions. Please don't panic," he said.

Tap water with increased radiation levels has also been detected in some towns, which WHO says is a serious concern. (A: See all the contradictions here?)

Meanwhile, abnormally high levels of radioactive substances have been detected in seawater near the Fukushima plant.

TEPCO says the level of iodine-131 (A: That's the stuff that's floating over Canada right now actually, along with the cesium.) is 126.7 times higher and caesium-134 is 24.8 times higher than government-set standards. (A: Well why do you think they have standards, eh? That's your first question you ask. And if it's much higher, than nothing's safe.)

The company has confirmed power cables have been connected to all six nuclear reactors at the stricken power plant.

So that's the way they manage countries including where you're living today of course. As I say, the link I'll put up tonight will show you these massive trails coming in with clouds; it's not just a plume. It's following the wind and it's right over the Americas, right over North America. I'd love to know where all the bigwigs are right now, eh. Wouldn't you? Wouldn't you like to know too?

And, as I say, through all of this we have the stuff on Libya, which I won't even bother going into. I'm sure you've had your fills of it. I personally have been avoiding it because I know the agenda, I know the big plan, I know everything is managed to help these poor rebels, etc, etc. And you've heard Hillary's speeches and all that kind of stuff, that America must show its power and all the rest of it, to the world, ya-da, ya-da, ya-da, ya-da, ya. So we'll skip that. We'll never get the truth on that actually, just like we never got the TRUE truth on that, or the full truth on even Iraq for that matter. Except all we did know is who benefits and we saw them divvy up the oil fields to the usual suspects, for free you know. After the

taxpayers of Britain, Canada, the US and others had built brand new refineries for them; then they were giving them for presents.

Here's what's happening too, to those folk who use cell phones. And it's so comical because this is from Homeland Security. And what they're telling you they're doing in Beijing to track individuals, they've been doing here forever. So it's the kettle calling the pot black really; that's what this is. It says...

Beijing to track individual movement through cell phones

Published 14 March 2011 / homelandsecuritynewswire.com

Beijing could soon track the daily movements of seventeen million residents by tapping into their cell phones; authorities have proposed a program designed to help ease traffic congestion by providing up to the minute data on an individual's movements; critics say that this is an attempt by authorities to prevent large crowds from forming; the proposed plan comes as Chinese officials have grown increasingly worried about domestic unrest in light of the mass protests sweeping across the Middle East; Chinese police forces turned out in full force after anonymous calls for mass protests were posted online; the government has also placed more than eighty activists under house arrest while others (A: The Chinese way...) have gone missing. (A: [Alan laughing.])

Beijing could soon track the daily movements of seventeen million residents by tapping into their cell phones. (A: And that's really what it's all about.)

The project, dubbed the "Information Platform of Realtime Citizen Movement," (A: That's what it's called.) would use a person's cell phone, local cell stations, and GPS technology to send data to powerful computers that will give government officials unprecedented amounts of information on any individual's current location and trajectory within Beijing. Critics of the program say that this is a thinly disguised attempt by authorities to restrict personal movement and to prevent large crowds from forming. (A: They're just worried about you... don't you understand that? They're just worried about... they want to keep you safe, just like they're doing with us. You'll soon be as safe as we are. [Alan laughing.])

You know, years ago I talked about the fact... and I got this actually from a professor who knew a lot of important people. He was one of these guys who had archives access, true archives access, and he said that, you know, they don't even – because at that time we were talking about the fact that years ago, and probably forever, the authorities have been able to listen in on your regular LINE telephone. And it doesn't have to be on while they do it; it's already got a built-in microphone and all the rest of it. And he explained the different techniques that they used to do it, to make it work. I've even had the experience of

having it work that way on me, when you hear the one ring go off, you're supposed to lift it up and say hello and then you put it down; you've actually activated your phone. They've been doing that since about the 1940s I believe. Anyway he also mentioned something I'd been thinking about because you see, all materials vibrate. You've all heard about broadband and all the rest of it. You know that your Smart Meter for instance is a bit smarter than they're telling you, and it can actually record what you're talking about by vibrations on the plate of the input sockets on the wall... all the time. And I'll be back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article, again from Homeland Security, as though, my, they didn't know this themselves, as they themselves have special phones and all the rest of it. However, it says here, in fact, they get a particular phone called "TSG-6 phones with special vibration dampening circuitry and materials that render them impervious to these types of listening devices." However, here's an interesting part that confirmed what I'd already known all along.

Are your phones really secure?

Published 25 February 2011 / homelandsecuritynewswire.com

Eavesdroppers have circumvented encrypted audio channels (A: Because your own governments have been doing this to you your whole life long.) by relying on a relatively simple principle in physics — resonance.

By tapping into an object's natural resonance, spies have turned phones and phone cables into listening devices even when they are not in use. These objects vibrate at low frequencies in the course of normal conversation (A: It's just like putting your hand on a window, your fingertips on a window panel and someone outside talking. You'll feel it. And so does plastic and so does the little plates you have on the wall, for instance, to plug your electrical things into.) and can actually transmit electrical signals. Wiretapping technology has taken advantage of this and used every possible vibrating object including wires and circuit boards to listen in on conversations. (A: So think about your laptops as well, even if you've turned off the microphone.)

In tests Teo researchers were able to capture human voices using standard phones, unplugged category five (Cat 5) Ethernet cables, or even a rock. (A: A rock is all they need to do it with too.)

"In the lab we can actually take a rock and connect it to a Cat-5 cable and there will be enough microphonic oscillation that you can pick up intelligible speech," he said.

So this is again from Homeland Security who have been using this technique on you and your parents and your grandparents actually because they've always done this, they've always known this. The world that you're born into has always been about total information control, knowing what everyone's up to. And when they find you're up to sort of no good, if it's low-level stuff they won't come out and tell you because it gives the show away of what they're actually doing, you see, and so they let you do your little petty things and turn a blind eye. They never blow their cover of just how much data they're collecting.

We find too, during all this nonsense that's going on, they're talking about selling off Canada's water. Now, they've been talking about that for years and it's going through the United Nations of course. It says in this article here...

Canada's water could be answer for anticipated global water shortages

Published 8 March 2011 / homelandsecuritynewswire.com

Global demand for water is projected to exceed supplies by 40 percent in 2030, (A: That's an amazing year for them, eh, 2030, for all these big think tanks.) and Canada may be the answer to minimizing water shortages; it is estimated that in the next twenty years, one third of the world will only have half the water it needs to cover daily needs; to prevent these shortages, (A: This is what they're saying is going to rob your water off you, and sell it actually, for big corporations because that's what it's about.) researchers are scrambling to develop technologies and practices to reduce water consumption (A: That's called rationing folks.), discover new re-processing techniques, and improve infrastructure; (A: It sounds awful... even proactive I bet you too.)

(A: Anyway, they've got all the big NGOs and foundations working on this; they have all along.) Zafar Adeel, the chair of United Nations (UN) Water (A: I guess that's one of their agencies.), which leads the water-related efforts of twenty-eight UN organizations, says, "Climate change (A: Oh you know, that climate change stuff, even though we're cooling, get more rain and all that, especially with the spraying that's going on in the skies all the time.) will affect all societies and ecosystems most profoundly through the medium of water but there is no other way to generalize the crises ahead. At unpredictable times, too much water will arrive in some places and too little in others." (A: Well that's unfair! I mean, that's just not communistic is it? It's supposed to be equality and all that isn't it? Anyway...)

To prevent these shortages, researchers are scrambling to develop technologies and practices to reduce water consumption, discover new re-processing techniques, and improve infrastructure.

Canada's water experts (A: We've got experts for everything, you know. I think we've even got nose-picking ones too in Canada.) are well-suited to assist in this effort as they have gained valuable experience from managing 9 percent of the world's fresh water supplies. Canada has abundant supplies of freshwater in its lakes and rivers which cover an area roughly the size of Spain, Germany, and Belgium put together. (A: But I'll just add in, it's all radioactive now, eh? [Alan chuckles.])

"We need to brace for what could easily be humanity's greatest short-term challenges," says Margaret Catley-Carlson (A: That's another double-barreled name; they do like these double-barreled names.), one of the directors of Canadian Water Network (CWN).

According to Nicholas Parker, chairman of the Cleantech group, "Canada's relatively abundant water supply will surely be an asset in future as precious as oil was in the 20th Century. (A: Well you know something folks, you see, you're just the cattle on the land and the big corporations are the boys that are going to take the water and sell it at exorbitant prices and profits to other countries that are a bit dry. That's the big agenda. All the world's resources have to be managed through these corporations, you understand, and that's just another resource.) It must be managed carefully to ensure it can be harvested sustainably in perpetuity, supporting the well-being of all members of the world community." (A: So there you are, the redistribution of wealth, redistribution of your water, your food, everything, even if you're all on rations back home. That's what's really coming down the pike, for those who don't understand what's happening. [Alan chuckles.])

Alan: There's Bob from California hanging on the line. I'll talk to Bob if he's there.

Bob: Hey, Alan. Hi, hey, I appreciate you taking my call. Yeah, the planet's covered three-quarters with water. Where, where are we going to find any? I don't know, probably run out soon.

Alan: That's right, especially with all this warming, global warming and everything.

Bob: Well yeah, right, it could freeze and then melt and then, who knows. So, I recently read a book that I wanted to bounce off you. I'm sure you've read it. It's Solzhenitsyn's Gulag Archipelago. And there's amazing facts in there. But after reading that and looking at what's going on today, it's almost an exact repeat of the early 1915, 16, 17 era when the Bolsheviks were stirring stuff up to try and get a revolt of the people so that they could take over, which they did. Only this time with Libya and Egypt and Afghanistan and everyone else, they're trying to do the global thing, which is what Trotsky was trying to do. Does that sound accurate?

Alan: Don't forget too, that that was to be an international revolution and that's why it was funded by the big bankers.

Bob: Exactly. Well, of course, Lenin thought he could do it in one country but he was proven wrong. So they decided, well let's try the other one... I'm guessing here.

Alan: Well, basically, basically they gave the job, Trotsky eventually took over, with the Trotskyist version of Marxism, which the big bankers really wanted – perpetual revolution it was called – across the world. The big bankers like socialism because to control the whole planet they need a form of massive bureaucracy, government agency spying on the people and making sure that they've got what they want. Remember, communism is not democratic and neither is the system in which we live today, so we are in this particular system. Some great authors and professors have written books on who funded them into existence, the bankers involved, and they were all the big usual suspects that literally funded the whole Communist Revolution and the Bolshevik Revolution and now you're into the new post Cold War era where we've come together with them. That, again, is what Lenin said would happen, they would merge with the West, and that also was admitted at the Reece Commission in the US for Congress.

Bob: So you do you think that the Bolsheviks, the same people are still behind the scenes?

Alan: I'm sure, and in fact many of their offsprings are still working along with it too. I mean, Madeline Albright now is on the board at NATO for bombing all these countries. She's the one that wanted to starve all the Iraqis, which she actually did through an embargo. She's a wonderful woman, you know; she's got this maternal instinct for maybe a few but not everybody else. Anyway, her father and grandfather were closest friends of Lenin and then Stalin; they were right-hand men of Stalin. And they actually formed the Green Party to take over from communism, by the way.

Bob: Well, what a coincidence. Well, okay, so I'm right on, right on there.

Alan: You'll find there's a professor that wrote the books who funded Hitler and who funded the Bolsheviks, Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution, Professor Anthony Sutton. In fact, he's got some YouTube talks up there, but he wrote the books on it. And he is well documented. He was allowed in eventually to the post-Soviet system, got their records too, and it's all factual stuff. The bankers' names are all there, how much money they funded, how much money they got out of it, and the people involved in it.

Bob: Okay. Well thank you very much, Alan. I really appreciate what you're doing and sometimes I think you're the last sane person on the planet that I can talk to, so thank you.

Alan: Thanks very much for calling. Now there's Chris in British Columbia there. Are you there Chris?

Chris: Hello Alan. First of all I wanted to say I enjoyed your cameo in Order of Chaos, the film you have available on your web page. Wonderful work, thank you very much. I wondered if you could take a moment to explain the mind control to the listeners, of the... this weekend they're having this thing called Earth Hour where you're supposed to turn your lights off for an hour on the 26th. And I'll take your answer offline. Thank you.

Alan: Okay. It's astonishing. I mean, isn't it amazing how it all ties in together too. They've tried this before, though. I think they started with cities in the States and tried to turn it off for an hour. And again, it's to start conditioning you to think about the things they want you to think about. It's so important that you start thinking about what they have programmed you to think about, not what you want to think about. And it's all utter nonsense because at the moment there's no real power shortage at all. It's a power shortage that's going to come because they've told us that they're going to bring us down to energy rationing, before this Japanese thing happened. And they mean what they say. Many of the people at the top of this particular movement have actually said that there must never be another America; they must dismantle all the technology of America, the factories and so on, and turn it into a kind of wilderness area and get us all greenies and living in little camps or mud huts or something; I don't know, they've never been very specific about it. But the fact is, they do not want this kind of system ever to rise across the planet anywhere else again. And these people are advising Presidents and Prime Ministers across the world, the same people who wrote these various books and articles, like Ehrlich and all the rest of them, and you've got Holdren in the States. So they mean what they say.

They're going to bring us down to a more primitive way of living – and I mean primitive because there will be food shortages, there will be rationing, eventually, now that the big 5 agri-businesses have got the food supply under their control across the whole world. As I say, they're selling off Canada's water, for big bucks to people who are already, you know, dying of thirst. So this is massive profit. It also ties in with Darwinism too. But they must always get the cattle used to the new field. These are the terms, by the way, they use. I've talked to some people in some big institutions, well known institutions that work for governments, and they'll joke about it and actually say that, they must train the cattle, or the sheep sometimes they'll say, for the new field. The new field is going to have a lot shorter grass in it, and a lot of thorns as well, and weeds. And they're training us. And we must go along with it. You see, if people are aware and cognizant of what's happening they tend to rebel. We're like that. Even moving cattle out of a field, they don't like to move if it's a nice field. And you kind of rebel. What you want to do is make them want to go along with your agenda, and they do that through their propaganda, the massive indoctrination through schooling from Kindergarten even onwards, and especially aim at the young. Because you see, the young are born to be led for revolutions. They're born for it. And if your parents don't have an idea of what your country is all about, the state will make sure that they will give the new

morality and the new ideas of what their country's all about to the child, until you can't recognize that child anymore. What I'm talking about is past tense because it's been happening for the last 30-odd years at least, 40 years. So that's been accomplished.

Then again, you fund the NGOs, very well. They're living a better lifestyle than the average person is out there because they get masses of money from the foundations; that's their master. They have full pensions and all the rest of it. They don't go around with charity cups, rattling tin cans at doors. They're incredibly well funded, have massive buildings with computers and staff and all the rest of it. And this is the new form of what they call democracy. Democracy happens to be their NGOs. It is a replication of the Soviet system worldwide because the Soviet system – 'soviet' means run by councils, or rule by councils – and it's supposed to be where there are people who represent the people in every area of living. And these are NGOs on this side of the world. It's the exact same copy. They tell you what to think, what's good for you all. They get the followers, the willing followers who are told scary stories and want to do something about it. They're never told any other side of any story, just the scary stories to motivate them into action. So it's far easier to get the cattle to move into the field when you treat them in such a way, train them so that they want to move into the new field. Then there's no problem at all. And that's the simple technique that they're using.

With all the money in the world behind them, massive think tanks on how to do it, guys like Sunstein and many, many others using their neuroscience techniques on the public. Remember what they already said, that they're treating, they're even putting articles out now to train the public to want to pay more taxes. They can do anything with you if they want to, with the techniques in psycholinguistics and neurolinguistics too. They can do anything. If you don't have your own mind then someone else will dominate it for you. And it's been done, unfortunately, for most people. We're post-democratic. We're not democratic, and the Club of Rome, the major think tank for the United Nations, has said that over and over and over. And they're quite happy with that; that's the way it's supposed to be they claim.

And what can you do? Most people, again, have a choice because when they're presented with scary scenarios over and over and over and over again... and I've read all these articles from the big greenie sites, the NGOs, that get to talk with governments and advise governments and they say that: We always give them scary scenarios to make them listen, to make them afraid, so that they'll follow us. And it works every time. And the media is completely on board with it; they love scary stories. And yet the media can clam up when they're told to shut up, like what's happening in Japan, the true massive catastrophe and the long-lasting effects of it all; they'll shut up then. The media belongs to the same guys who own the banks and the stock market; they own the stock market, they don't play with a few pennies here. These are the guys who move millions and millions across the world maybe 2-3 times a day to different places. That's the reality of the world in which we live.

That's the music coming in so I'll come back with more after this break and see if the fella from Maryland is still on the phone. Back after this.

Hi folks, this is Cutting Through The Matrix and we're on the phones and we'll talk to Brian from Maryland. Are you there Brian?

Brian: Yes I am. First of all I want to thank you for what you do and Alex Jones and everybody else who's in the anti new world order movement. What you all are doing, you all are doing some great and wonderful things. You guys don't get enough... you guys don't get enough thanks as far as I'm concerned.

Alan: We may be the last of our kind. [Alan chuckles.]

Brian: I think so. I don't even watch TV. I, myself, right along with you, I'm trying to tell people that thing's a tool of programming. It's nothing but brainwashing coming out of that thing.

Alan: As I told you before, I think I've mentioned before, there's a fellow who writes me whose brother's got CIA clearance, he's up in the Pentagon and he comes home. They never talk about what he works at but all his brother would advise him to do was NEVER WATCH TELEVISION.

Brian: Yeah. I actually work on the secured compound on Ft Mead; I'll let you figure out where I work at. And that's all they do; a lot of them just watch TV, and they focus on CNN and Fox News. I've been mainly plugging, you know, hey what about alternative news, what about alternative news, and these people look at me like I'm growing two heads out of my neck, out of my head. I'm thinking, these people are turbo nerds, with like 10 pound brains and they can't look beyond a certain spectrum, you know.

Alan: That's right.

Brian: I guess that goes into the part of compartmentalization.

Alan: It's also, you're looking at completely conditioned people. Their conditioning has taken perfectly on them. And that's why they can be dangerous when they're let loose on the public, because they'll believe what they're told.

Brian: I kind of, I've very much broken out of that conditioning thanks to yourself and Alex Jones and I also dabble a little bit and listen to William Cooper as well. There's just a lot out there that people just aren't getting.

Alan: It's a choice eventually that they don't want to get. A lot of people are pretty happy slaves you know.

Brian: I know. I see it.

Alan: They're happy slaves and they will actually fight to retain, even though they're losing, the system and the way they live. They don't know it yet but they're losing it. They'll fight to try and keep that which is a hopeless thing, but they'll kill many others in it in the process, trying to keep that way of living, because they are conditioned and they will obey their masters. So they're scary people. It's like in The Matrix movie, you had the practice matrix where Neo's taken into and he's told to be on alert and he falls for the red headed woman who walked past him, red dress woman, and it turns into agent Smith. And he says, you understand everyone around here is an enemy unless they've come out of the matrix. In other words, everyone out there with their perfect conditioning is really a tool of the services and systems that run the world, and they don't know it. They don't know it at all. They haven't got a clue.

Brian: You're absolutely right.

Alan: And they will shop on each other. They'll inform on each other, often innocently in fact because they don't know what's going on and they don't think what they're saying could harm anyone else. They're dangerous people. And they will.... understand too, people have a mob mentality, and that's what's used in the military of course. You bond them together, as a gang, with the same uniform, with lots in common, and you make sure you reinforce that impression that they've got lots in common. And it's the same with society in general. Society doesn't like something that's different from themselves. They want you to conform to them, even if they're all wrong. So this technique is used on the public in general. They're given their thoughts, their beliefs, their way of acting, their way of behaving, and if someone else is different they'll turn on you too. And that's an unfortunate thing, which is used by, again, the Sunstein type characters out there. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:38 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1262](#)

We know that, just a few minutes ago, these reactors in Japan now, supposedly 4 of them are either smoking white smoke or else it's steam. Because everything is getting filtered through the public



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

broadcasting station for Japan, which is government controlled, we're getting confusing stories on what's causing it. Regardless, they've not fixed the problem, obviously. Because regardless if it's smoke or if it's steam, it's radioactive and it doesn't look so great after all, does it? With all their high science and their wonderful terms and terminologies and their incredible vagueness about how radiation is going to affect different people, they've got to be vague, because really, most of them don't know. They know it's not nice stuff; it's not nice stuff at all. They know it harms everybody it comes in contact with, regardless of the type that hits you, basically, and it's not easy to get rid of from the soil, where you grow your vegetables and the animals graze from the grass, and it's in the sea now too. So I'll be back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning that Japan has 4 reactors now smoking, or steaming, who knows what. Regardless, even if they're steaming it means that water is superheated and it's giving off radioactive gases. It's far, far from over it would seem, never mind the damage it's already caused across the world and to the people of Japan itself of course, who, really, if this had happened in any other country there'd have been riots in the streets and they would be probably looting and God knows what else. But it's happened in Japan where the people seem to be more obedient and they manage to keep their cool under these circumstances. So hats off to them. It would be terrible, really terrible to be stuck in that situation.

And once again, like all countries, we are the same too, dependent upon government departments of information to release any news to you at all, which is generally a method of controlling you rather than really informing you. And that's standard procedure in crisis control, so it's the standard procedure everywhere. So if this happens anywhere else too, it will be the same thing, don't worry, everything is alright, and go to your work and watch television and enjoy your soaps or your sports or whatever else you watch. That's how we're treated you see, at the bottom level. That's the gulf really between our systems – it's one system worldwide really, this corporate political system, this combination with their lobbyists in between big business and the people. There's a huge gulf really and they don't serve the people at all. They talk down to the people and generally we get nothing of any truth, really, on any particular thing. We're kept in the dark and those within government are perfectly aware that I'm telling the truth on this; they know this themselves. It's their job, really, to just manage the people at the bottom, the great unwashed masses – there's all kinds of terms I've heard some of them actually use, about the people, amongst themselves.

So we're going through this chaos, as I say, and I won't even go into this farce, again, in Libya, as they invade another country. And that's what it is; it's an invasion of another country, to grab the oil and the water. The aqueducts under Libya and massive water supplies under there that everybody wants to get a hold of because water is going to be as expensive, under the United Nations of course that farms out the contracts to the big companies that want to own them, and water is going to be as expensive, or

even more so, than oil in the future. I read that article last night where they talked about Canada selling off water. Well, it won't be Canada; it's going to be corporations that are selling off water across the world. Everything you need to survive, as an individual, forget this collective stuff, this collective stuff we're always getting fed: Canada has declared, or the US has declared... The people are never actually asked about anything, but they're certainly used collectively all the time by their politicians. No. This is a corporate method of going ahead in the future and finding other ways to get your cash off you and to make you subservient to the only guys who can supply something which is vital to life. Whether it be your heat, your electricity, your fuel, but mainly your food and water, heat and clothing, that's what you need to survive. And in a world of interdependence, the one that they claim they're bringing in at the United Nations, you will be utterly dependent, for all your needs, ALL your needs, every single need, not your desires but your basic needs, from big corporations. And that's the way they plan and they've been planning and actually doing it for many years now via the United Nations.

So really I'm disgusted when they use our countries as the reasons for going off to war and plunder, never mind the victims either that they're going over there supposedly to save and then end up blowing them up. Because war is not about saving anybody. War is not peacekeeping. War is war. A soldier is a soldier, he's not a peacekeeper. That's very Orwellian language, and it's deliberately so to make you think they're over there to hand candies out to children. No, no, no. They certainly blow them away with the machine guns but they don't hand out the candies. They just take disgusting shots of their victims, half naked and riddled with bullets, for souvenirs; that's what soldiers do. That's the reality of the world we live in. And by the way, those are the trophies of your sons; you bred them. You bred them but you let the State rear them. The state gave them their new morality which is disgusting for this particular time. That's why you have disgusting soldiers, across the world.

Now, as I say, all this is going on and I'll put up these links tonight. All the talks I have I put up links for you to look up for yourself and keep them or just peruse them if you want to. One of them of course is what I knew would happen. They had to have this thing happen in Japan. As I say, they had to have it happen, otherwise they couldn't have had their wish fulfillment agreements at the Copenhagen meetings to do with austerity and basically bringing the people down to a medieval level of survival, with carbon taxes and all the rest of it, and energy taxes, without something nasty happening. And bingo! They get exactly what they need and they're into action right away because now of course, they've got their NGO groups out demanding that places like Canada review its nuclear policies and all the rest of it. So it's quite wonderful when these NGOs are funded by places like the Rockefeller guys and all the rest of it, who have massive shares also in the nuclear industry, and in the wind and solar and everything else. Because you see, when they move from one they've already got the dibs on the other for themselves. But they always use people in groups to get what they want and they demand, supposedly, on behalf of the people, while you're not even consulted. An NGO group is nothing but a pressure group, another form of lobbying group really, well funded, well paid to make sure the big business that already controls you stays in power regardless of whatever they're flogging to you; flogging means selling to you.

And in Australia we see, it says...

Thousands of angry ordinary Australians turn up

and alarmist smears begin

joannenova.com.au / March 24, 2011

(Alan: See, when real people turn up to protest about getting taxed to death under this new Roman Empire basically... that's what it's like, all these guys, these Caesars all stuffing their faces with their gold and silver plates and \$1200 a bottle champagne and \$820 wine apparently. That's what they had at the last United Nations meeting when all the so-called leaders met. But of course they're not leaders at all; they're all told what to do and they're put in there. Never the less though, just dress them up in togas, like I say, and watch their antics because they're just as disgusting as the psychopaths of ancient times, and that's basically why they're picked by their bosses, not the people of course. In Australia ordinary folk are out and complaining about this carbon tax because they have a Fabian socialist now, who took over from the last Fabian socialist in the Australian government, as Prime Minister, and she's pushing through the carbon tax. Although she said she probably wouldn't, before she got elected. But what's new with these characters, eh? It says...)

In Canberra today over 3,000 people went out of their way, coming in on 30 buses from more than 1000 km away, to let Julia Gillard know that Australians do not want her Carbon Tax. The news made every major broadcast for several minutes. Protesters were referred to as "climate skeptics" (mostly). (A: See, smear campaign right away. It's all arranged in advance of course, because they actually, they know everything you're going to do. They even know if ordinary folk have had enough and are going to protest without an NGO's leadership. And they already have their articles ready to hand out to the media.)

Other rallies around Australia got hundreds of people even though they were organized in a hurry, with no advertising, and with no pre-formed coalition of networked groups. There was a very good crowd at the Perth rally on a hot day during business hours, and one heckler (John Brookes). The mood was striking.

This is random shoe-string grassroots action at the last minute and look what it can achieve. It's just beginning. (A: And I hope they don't stop. Because you see, they can't allow Australia to do it because if they do then other countries will say, well Australia is doing it, you know; or they're still chopping folks' heads off in this other country, why don't we do it? Because that's what they use, isn't it? It's always that

excuse that someone else is doing it. Well so what. Look what they're claiming Kaddafi was doing; should we copy him?)

This is mainstream Australia rising up, yet already the Big-Green-PR machine is at work, doing all it can to deny the undeniable. As I drove home in Perth after our rally, ABC news-radio didn't mention that 3,000 people had gathered, nor that protests had happened all over the country, they may have said that earlier, but all I heard was how Tony Abbot was under a "cloud" for having spoken at a rally with "extremists" (A: So you're labeled as extremists.) — The Telegraph headlined it too. Labor MP Nick Champion, Labor Party backbencher, gets press time for his free shot at calling them "extremists". (A: So that's what you expect, you see, if you're not an authorized, directed, managed NGO. You're an extremist and you're a skeptic for climate and all the rest of it.)

Australia carbon tax plans spark protests

By Phil Mercer / bbc.co.uk / 23 March 2011

Carbon tax protesters labelled extremists as they rally in Canberra

Ben Packham and Joe Kelly / March 23, 2011 / theaustralian.com.au

Now you understand too, the agenda that's well set out here, in a post-consumerist society, and that's what they've told us we have to be, is that your expendable income, disposable income that you spend on other things apart from necessities, will have to be spent on higher fees, taxes and all the rest of it. So this is really a form of head tax, a living tax you might call it, because you see, you are carbon-based life and you breathe out carbon dioxide. And then they want to tax you energy taxes on top of that for the cost of every item that you buy, how much it took in energywise to make that thing and then factor that through their wonderful mathematical machines to figure out a way to tax you on that too, through a percentage quota, etc. So we can't let these things go on because we're getting put into utter servitude, more than we are already, and we ARE really in servitude. We're under this new, as I say, corporate, governmental and lobbyist system which is a medieval form of feudalism, dressed in business suits for the times. That's all it is. And really, it truly is. I hope you understand that.

It's so sickening, as I say, to hear them using countries and the coalitions of governments or countries, going off to war, or "peacekeep" in other Arab countries. We've seen what they've done already in Iraq. They demolished all of its infrastructure. That was its water supplies, pumping houses, the food, even the baby food factories and everything. They demolished everything so the people could not survive on their

own anymore. Totally dependent... bombed into the Stone Age... and that's what they want to do to Libya, and then take the oil. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just venting off steam, not radioactive, but venting off steam about how we're used as countries. You know, the people of Canada, the people of the US, the people of Britain, France and all, are on board in a coalition to peacekeep, you know, in this country or that country or wherever it happens to be. And no one's asked of their consent on this at all. In fact, how they take it is, if you bother voting at all then whoever is up there in the party, you know the party, like Orwell's party they kept talking about, and they certainly can party with your cash. Anyway, whoever is on board with them up there will be on board with the Prime Minister, who obviously is put in place by his boss as well, not the people. So it's just disgusting how they use countries as some kind of legitimate reason to go to war with other countries when it suits them, and then hand over oil fields to the big corporations once they've plundered the land. And that's exactly what happened. It's been in the major media when they actually divvied up and gave you the quotas, how much oil they were giving to each one of the big usual corporations of oil, all the corporate characters. So it's the same deal here.

It doesn't matter about rebels or anything else because this whole thing was planned years ago about Libya. They call them normally 'insurgents' but now they're 'freedom fighters' when it's their boys that are in there. They're trying to save them supposedly, and yesterday a bunch of them were cheering a jet passing by there, these ones who are fighting Kaddafi, and a missile landed amongst them from the friendly, you know, the friendly allies and blew them all up, on the spot. So war doesn't really care who it kills, especially when they're just using people, saving people, as an excuse to plunder. And that's what it is, as I say. Quite something else.

I'll also put up a link up tonight, because the United Nations is trying to keep this coalition of the gangsters in place. All the countries are on board, who want to divvy up the oil fields for themselves; that's why they're all there. And I think Germany's pulled out of it. Now they're pulling their ships out and others may follow. Some haven't agreed to send anything after saying they were on board with it. So we'll see how this goes. It won't matter; the US will do most of the work because they have the biggest tax base to replace all those missiles and all the rest of it that's getting used over there. That's what the US is used for, has been for an awful long time. It's a big engine for demolishing countries as they get demolished back home as well, and into austerity with everything closing down, and higher taxes, massive taxes coming on the way. So I'll put this link up and you'll hear the guys at the United Nations trying to keep them together. Apparently too, Hillary Clinton's been one of the main agitators for these kinds of wars – I guess that's her calling I suppose; just like Madeline Albright – and she's on board with it all, and she helped set a lot of this détente up, to get it all going, amongst all the characters who are involved. Anyway, that's that.

Germany Pulls Out of NATO No-Fly Zone Operations in Libya

onlinejournal.com / David Hope / Mar 23, 2011

And also, it's interesting too, that as the people... ha! The people in the US have no idea how much they're going to get taxed. They have no idea. Even though they hear it, you can hear things so many times and kind of imagine you understand it but you don't until you experience it for yourself. And that's true of all things. They have no idea how people in Britain are taxed, or Canada for that matter, for so many, many things. In this new world order, you see, they have to bring in a General Sales Tax or a Value Added Tax; it's the same thing. That's been agreed at the United Nations, a World Value Added Tax on everything that you purchase, and they haven't got it in the US yet. And they've got the most massive debt of any nation on the planet, that it's supposed to pay off, which is a joke. You could never pay it off. Regardless of that, they're building all these new fighter bombers that have now already gone over by half of the stated price of what I read a couple of days ago. And all these great big plans for the future – because their gangster bosses are very ambitious, for themselves that is, their own careers; I guess they all see themselves as Caesars or something.

Anyway, Bill Clinton now has come forward. You know, this is called a parallel government, by the way. Carroll Quigley talked about it. Margaret Thatcher talked about it. She said when she retired from politics, or from the Prime Ministership, she says, I now belong to the parallel government. She says, we consist of ex Presidents and Prime Ministers and top bureaucrats who all know each other across the world and we can get the jobs done which governments can't because we're not responsible to the people. That fits right in with the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs, same thing. And that's what it is. And Bill Clinton's doing the same thing you see. It says...

Clinton Argues for 'Consumption Tax' on E-Commerce

pcmag.com / 03.17.11 / By Mark Hachman

On the issue of taxes applied to Internet retailers, President Bill Clinton appeared to more fully shift away from the laissez-faire stance he struck while in office, arguing that a "consumption tax" (A: Now, if it's a consumption tax, you've got to be very careful with the words they use, it won't just be on e-commerce.) should be placed on e-commerce. (A: Because once you've got it on the books it will be on everything, eventually.)

Clinton spoke Wednesday night at the 40th public meeting of the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN) (A: They should really put the 'I' in a different place and you've got CAINN

there.), the body that oversees the Domain Name System (DNS) at the heart of the Internet. (A: It's the big controlling thing for the world society, for the United Nations. It's a private corporation though.)

Clinton signed the Internet Freedom Tax Act in 1998, whose chief effect was the de-facto elimination of sales tax for e-tailers who did not have a physical presence in the state in which a purchase was made. Clinton said then that he did so to prevent stifling the emerging 'Net economy, although he did believe in funding state and local governments.

Since then, however, companies like Amazon have used the act's provisions to undercut local retailers, while cutting ties with affiliates in states that consider those affiliates a physical presence, and thus justification to charge taxes. (A: In other words, they're going ahead with it anyway and you're going to find you're going to pay through the nose, just the same as the retailers do in the stores for the same things. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I saw a video the other day there called Erasing David. And it was about a guy, I guess he's a writer who decided to go, disappear basically, to see if he could. And he also hired 2 detectives to find him and it took them about a month or so to find him. However, this guy was amazed at how much data that even private detectives could gather on a person from all the information that's out there about you, from all the various sources which you use. And it's low-level stuff, but it's pretty well all of you available to people who are pretty low level and governments of course. It didn't take into it the fact that you've got instant IDs from digital photographs in cameras, at railway stations, airports or anywhere else you happen to go; of course that's left for the government agencies to do; they know where you are at all times. So they used low-level tactics, he made every mistake in the book of course, but at the end they showed him a wall, plastered with even a copy of his birth certificate, they had everything on him there, all his children's stuff too. It was quite fascinating.

It even goes into schools where they're thumb-printing children for their food and so on, and teaching them to get ready for a cashless society. That's how you do it, you see, generation by generation. You train them in school that, you know, totalitarianism is normal and the previous generation got taught to go through the metal detectors in schools, at the gates there going through, under the pretense of carrying guns and knives, or scissors or nail clippers or anything else, maybe even a fork to eat your dinner. However, that's what they've done. They've trained a generation. Now they're after the really young children, who go through the same thing of course, to give their fingerprints for their food. Isn't that nice? Fingerprinting for food. That's very, very advanced civilization indeed. It reminds me of something that the ancient Romans would have done too if they had fingerprint testing. But that's how it goes.

Ancient Rome actually, and Greece, they used to give you, the slave, it was like a seal, a clay seal, stamped by the owner. The owner had half of it; they broke it in half. The slave wore it around his neck and he had to show that seal wherever he went and if there was any questions about it he'd have to be taken to the owner and then match the two parts together. That's how they survived of course and got their little bit of grain thrown towards them too, and a chicken leg once in a blue moon. So we're training the children the way they're supposed to be trained in this post-democratic (as the Club of Rome said) system, this world system.

Here's another article that ties in with Erasing David because it's a police web site and they buy products too and software and all the rest of it. And your local police have this. It's put out by Thomson Reuters, your great news givers of course, the ones who want to inform you that you're really slaves. Anyway, it's called CLEAR and I've mentioned this one before.

policeone.com

CLEAR is an online investigative platform for law enforcement and government users. It offers access to a vast collection of public and proprietary records to help you find out about people and their connections – and close cases faster.

(A: And they go through the different things you can do with it...)

Powered with innovative, easy-to-use tools, CLEAR helps you:

Locate people, assets, businesses, affiliations, and other critical facts. (A: You see, they have all that data gathered about you, just from the corporate level pretty well.) Make connections among individuals, incidents, activities, and locations. Visualize, detect, and analyze patterns and trends in offenses and offenders.

I'll put this, pretty well an ad for them, up for you to look at too. You see, we have no privacy at all anymore and all the lowlife can get a hold of this stuff too, if they can bribe the cops, which they actually do, all the private detectives do it too, and they're not adverse either to taking bribes to give to other corporations that might not have as much as some of the other big corporations. And people are giving out information ALL the time... all the time about themselves. And they're so stupid now they don't even know it. Everything to them is normal, even giving it out, to anybody that asks for it, or even a computer asking for it, or a site asking for it, or whatever. And they don't even think twice about it. That's a good happy slave. That's a good happy slave. It truly is.

I can remember Rockefeller giving a talk once about the people and he said, they'll come to us with perfect docility... docility... and say help us. Well, that's where we are as a people today. We're the most domesticated species on the planet. That makes it very, very easy for tyrants and psychopaths to rule you under any guise they wish to. You know, Presidents and Prime Ministers or whatever, they're very ambitious people for power. They crave power. And they're right into politics of course and they all know what the people want to hear. You know, brass bands, flag waving, and statements and quotes from past founding fathers, etc, it just flows off their tongue as they think something else and scheme away about their new plans, because they all retire, if you haven't noticed, awfully awfully richer than when they went in. Awfully richer.

Now, the plants, these big nuclear plants in Japan were made by General Electric a long time ago. I think it was Schenectady they came out of to go over and set them up at the time. And I've mentioned before that GE's head is called Mr I Melt. Isn't that nice, Immelt? Would you buy one from him? And where is their help to the guys in Japan, by the way? Anyway...

Obama Asks GE's Immelt to Head Economic Advisory Panel, Replacing Volcker

(A: So I guess you're going to get another financial meltdown too, from this character.)

bloomberg.com / By Julianna Goldman and Rachel Layne – Jan 21, 2011

Frederick Waddell, chief executive officer of Northern Trust Corp., talks about U.S. President Barack Obama's decision to name General Electric Co. Chief Executive Jeffrey Immelt to replace Paul Volcker as head of the president's outside panel of economic advisers.

So I'll put that link up too for those who care to force their way through it because we hate reading about these things, even though we're supposed to watch these guys like a hawk. Most folk don't, unfortunately.

And since we're in a totalitarian regime, openly obviously... We were in it before, we just didn't know it, but before 9/11 it was done a bit more subtly. They already had all the surveillance stuff set up and their plans 20 years before that, 30 years before that. Since 9/11 that gave them their excuse to put it all into action. As they go into more post-democratic systems and techniques and ways, this is what's coming out now. Because under the Constitution even, this vague Constitution of Britain, where it's supposed to be an oral tradition that keeps getting very elasticated to put it mildly, you can't talk to your Member of Parliament anymore, even though that's your right to do so. And it doesn't really matter to be honest with you because we've talked to them in the past and they just go back and say, I'm sorry, I have to vote with the party on this. And they're just trained seals that clap for the guy who's at the top, that's all. This says...

'Hyper-injunction' stops you talking to MP (A: Members of Parliament.)

Voters are being barred from speaking to their MPs under a new generation of gagging orders known as hyper-injunctions, the House of Commons has been told.

(A: That's for the commoners.)

telegraph.co.uk / By Steven Swinford / 21 Mar 2011

This month, John Hemming used parliamentary privilege to disclose that Sir Fred Goodwin, above, had taken out a super-injunction.

Politicians criticised the injunctions as an "affront to democracy" (A: Well, shhh... no one bothered before.) after John Hemming, a Liberal Democrat MP, disclosed details of one on the floor of the Commons last week.

His comments are protected by parliamentary privilege, which means he cannot face court proceedings for revealing the injunction's existence. (A: They've got it all tied up haven't they?) This month, Mr Hemming also used parliamentary privilege to disclose that Sir Fred Goodwin, the former chief executive of the Royal Bank of Scotland, had taken out a super-injunction. (A: That's the guy that left with, oh, was it 9 million or something; it was a terrific payoff anyway.)

The hyper-injunction goes a step further. Mr Hemming told the Commons that the order, which was obtained at the High Court in 2006, prevents an individual from saying that paint used in water tanks on passenger ships could break down and release potentially toxic chemicals. (A: I guess you would say the same if you had a leak at one of the power plants too and just don't bother telling the people.)

It specifically bars the person from discussing the case with "members of Parliament, journalists and lawyers", along with the US coastguard and any ship owners, and also forbids any speculation linking chemicals in the paint with the illness of any individuals. (A: It's amazing, really, but this will spread to other things too. And to be honest with you, the politicians are seldom in your area, unless it's near voting time and that's the last you see of them anyway. And when you do see them they're just listening to you with half an ear because they're supposed to be there. It's been like that for as long as I've been walking this little ball of mud called the earth.)

Here's another article too, about, again, the breed, the breed that's grown up watching grotesque movies, playing games to do with killing all the time, the guys who have itchy fingers who get their dream wish of becoming cops or in the military, and actually dress up like the guys in the movies or the cartoons that they watch or whatever it happens to be today. Here's an article about stupid parents, very stupid parents, who obviously live in a different world, an Andy-of-Mayberry type of scenario. It says here...

Shot to Death for Nothing, Family Says

courthousenews.com / By JONNY BONNER

SALT LAKE CITY (CN) – Police officers responded to a family's complaint that their diabetic son may have been in danger from driving without taking his medicine (A: MAY have been in danger, right?) by running him off the road into an interstate highway median and shooting him to death, the family says.

Joey Tucker's father, Perry Tucker, and his fiancée Brieanne Matson say they were "concerned about his health" (A: There's stupid parents for you, calling the cops, eh.) when they called Salt Lake City Police. Joey Tucker had not taken his diabetes medication and "had possibly taken a sleeping pill," (A: ... possibly... they really knew what they were talking about, eh.) according to the federal complaint.

The family claims a Highway Patrol trooper rammed Tucker's pickup into a concrete barrier as Tucker drove on Interstate 80, then Salt Lake Police Officer Louis "Law" Jones shot him to death while he "was simply sitting," (A: ...at the wheel.) all of which was recorded on officers' dashboard cameras.

Officers Jones and Lisa Pascaldo and Highway Patrol Trooper Lawrence Hopper trailed Tucker on city streets and the freeway, according to the complaint.

Hopper "attempted a pit maneuver while Joey was traveling below the speed limit," the complaint states. A pit maneuver (A: This is what they do, a pit maneuver, when they try to turn it sideways.) involves forcing a pursued vehicle to turn sideways to its direction of travel, immobilizing it. (A: Well, they turned him from his direction of travel and put him into the concrete median.)

Hopper's first attempt was unsuccessful, but on his second try he made Joey Tucker's vehicle "spin (A: That's really being safe isn't it?) and collide with a cement barrier as he was traveling on I-80," the complaint states.

"Immediately after Joey's vehicle came to a stop with the vehicle in reverse with Joey sitting there with his hands on the steering wheel surrounded by Officer Jones, Officer Pascadlo, and Trooper Hopper, Officer Jones fired three shots, killing Joey," the complaint states.

"Joey was surrounded and there was nowhere for him to go. According to the dash cam video, it did not show Joey accelerating or putting his vehicle in drive to move his vehicle in an area toward the officers. (A: In other words, he wasn't trying to move away at all; the thing was dead stopped.) At no time did any of the other officers or Trooper Hopper shoot out Joey's tires or spike the tires." (A: No, he's better to kill folk today, they've seen so many movies about it and they've seen so many cops now getting away with killing folk that the cops all got the message, you're allowed to kill civilians now.)

The complaint states: "Immediately after hearing Officer Jones discharge his gun in a careless, reckless manner, the only thing you can hear on the dash cam video was Trooper Hopper exclaiming, 'Oh, no! Oh, shit!' (A: ...he says here. So I guess that's his whole vocabulary of this particular officer, because that's what he's got in his head.)

"After the use of unreasonable excessive deadly force, Officer Jones was not terminated (A: See there's another message to the cops, he was not terminated...) or reprimanded by Salt Lake City Corporation. (A: See, that's a message the police know today, they're allowed to kill with impunity. And it's the same in other countries too, by the way, since 9/11. And the governments have made SURE that they've got that message. So if you're stupid enough to call the cops to help someone, well... what would Darwin say about your brain? Anyway, that's all I can say about that.)

Now, ha! The FBI is unveiling its next generation of ID system, which is going to replace the older system, it's probably about a year old or something, because they're just like the military, they go through this stuff like crazy.

FBI center takes on \$1 billion ID project

By Eric Eyre / The Charleston Gazette / wvgazette.com / March 21, 2011

The NGI system, built by Lockheed Martin (A: See how the big Military-Industrial Complex, like Eisenhower said, are ruling you, you know. These guys make all the weaponry, missiles and everything, and aircraft, the fighter planes.), allows FBI employees to conduct automated fingerprint searches and exchange information with more than 18,000 law enforcement agencies. (A: On the spot, you see, so they can take your fingerprint on the spot. And it's...) "advanced technology workstations" (A: ...and blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. So it's just more of your tax money going down that big hole, you know, that supposedly your

great, great, great, great, great grandchildren are supposed to try and pay off, which could never happen.)

And, we're all in step with China. China is the model state for the world, according to the United Nations and even Mr Soros says the same thing too. He loves the way that China runs its people. And China now has even more censorship. This is in The Times.

If You Say "Protest" On A Phone In China, It Cuts Off Automatically

Pascal-Emmanuel Gobry | Mar. 22, 2011 / businessinsider.com

The story recounts an eye-opening anecdote: a Chinese entrepreneur was on the phone with his girlfriend, and quipped, quoting Shakespeare: "The lady doth protest too much." Upon the word "protest," the phonecall cut off. He was speaking in English, but this has also happened to people speaking in Mandarin, so it's not just a one-off.

So they're actually cutting off your phone calls if you use certain words now too, which they consider to be anti-government, regardless of the format in which you're using it. So we'll be there shortly too. We know we're all being monitored. Most folk don't mind. As I say, we're the most domesticated generation on the planet. And they're making sure that the young children in Kindergarten onwards are going to be even more domesticated and think it's all quite right getting x-rayed on the streets and everywhere else, or getting on a bus and stuff like that. And no one, no one really bothers now. It's hard to get the public indignant about anything, even the mass pillaging they've got done to them by the banks and then the banks get rewarded for it and no one goes to jail except Madoff, even though they're all in on it too. I'll put up an article too tonight by the Rolling Stone Magazine on that very topic as well, how they all got off with it and then they got rewarded. And how we just go, at the bottom, ah well, you know... ah well, what's next, what's on television eh?

Why Isn't Wall Street in Jail?

rollingstone.com / By Matt Taibbi / February 16, 2011

Alan: There's some callers on the line. There's Shawn from California. Is Shawn there?

Shawn: Hello. Yeah, thanks Alan for your antiwar stance; I appreciate that. I just wanted to ask you, what do you think about this, these Illuminati cards. I noticed that one here, they got like, it's a nuclear monster

and a few others that really pinpoint a lot of what happened in Japan. Is this anything you know or have you researched at all?

Alan: What is it you're calling them?

Shawn: Illuminati card game; there's 330 cards.

Alan: I've heard of it. I haven't looked into it actually though, but I have heard of it.

Shawn: Okay. Yeah, maybe you want to look into it. It's interesting. They got this one that's a nuclear monster and it talks about Japan and California being affected by, you know, problems. And there's another one that's like a mixture of cataclysmic events. And then there's also a nuclear one too, it's quite interesting how they correlate with Japan and everything.

Alan: It is. Someone told me, too, there was a video game out, years ago, that had the same kind of thing happening in Japan and a meltdown as well.

Shawn: I believe it. Wow.

Alan: So, you always get a sort of word of that too. It will probably come out afterwards that the insurance and so on probably changed the day before or something like that, and we'll all say, well that's too much of a coincidence; it has to be a coincidence. Just like the towers being reinsured, on a down payment only by the way, about a week before the towers went down.

Shawn: Yeah, 9/11, yeah. Exactly.

Alan: It's the same old story. Absolutely. Somebody always knows.

Shawn: Yeah. That's true.

Alan: Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Bob from Texas. Are you there Bob?

Bob: Hello Alan. This is great, man. Okay, thanks for taking my call, because this is number 3 and I'm lovin' this. Okay. I'm with you with your stance on the so-called war. I heard an Obama quote today on NPR going to work. He said, and I'm paraphrasing, support the mission but we're not going to take a leading role. Well who's taking a leading role? Okay. He's going to support the mission, whatever this is, and well it's obvious who's taking the leading role, the United Nations.

Alan: That's right. The UN, it's the first time, as I said last week or so, it's the first time the UN has declared war, as an institution.

Bob: Unbelievable! There is no one that's actually, there's no one saying anything about this; this is what's blowing my mind. I mean, this is so unconstitutional, according to the American Constitution.

Alan: Oh, absolutely. It hasn't been discussed in any government's parliament or congress. No.

Bob: And what I thought was interesting, on the rebound, right after that on NPR, they interviewed the President of the Council on Foreign Relations! And I can't remember the guy's name, but I just remember... anyway. And he was criticizing Obama for doing this. And if you listen close to their speech, they're criticizing to give the illusion that there's a criticism. Okay. But he says, it's beyond me. Okay. When he says, it's beyond me, well what is the President of the CFR saying, it's beyond me. He's saying, it's somebody else. I mean, like when you're in tune with what's going on, you can read through and it was like it was a canned, like it was scripted.

Alan: It's always scripted for the public, regardless of who's talking, these big institutions, because I read that article the other day there where Hillary Clinton spoke at the CFR club and she referred back to the 'mother' club in New York City and she said the same thing. Because pretty well all of your congressmen and so on belong to it. They are members of this private organization.

Bob: That's why they're not saying anything.

Alan: And it's a private organization.

Bob: What I think is interesting is how they all protested against George Bush when he did this, but even that, they got paid protesters. Okay. And it's to give the illusion, the illusion that there's some sort of difference going on.

Alan: Even though Rumsfeld himself congratulated Obama for continuing the same policy as Bush, because that's what he's doing. But they're trying to bring him through all this slaughter with a nice clean face, that's all.

Bob: Right. And give it that patriotic look, you know. And you know, and then to comment real quick because I know we're closing here. Erasing David, on your comments on that, you know I worked here a couple of years ago, I went and worked for the Hyatt Regency, okay, took a, had to take a DNA test, you know, before going through that. You know and it's just like you say, the sheeple just sitting there. These people have my DNA. Do you see what I'm saying? It's like, can I have your DNA?

Alan: That's right.

Bob: How about you giving me your social security number? Do you know what I'm saying?

Alan: And it's a one-way street, absolutely. It's authoritarianism and that's exactly what it is. It's a one-way street.

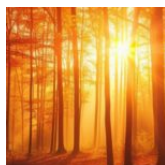
Bob: Hey, man, God bless you, you know. Thanks a lot Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And maybe Stu from Texas can call back tomorrow, hopefully.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, where the radiation is still flowing over us here, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:38 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1263](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And believe you me, use that button as well to donate, because straight donations are really necessary now, because it's costing me, it's about \$120 extra a month, since they put on the harmonized sales tax, just for postage. That's what it's cost me on postage, the taxes on postage per month, no kidding. And it's going to go up this year again. It's only been in about four or five months now, and they've jacked up twice already. It's a form of value added tax actually, and we're going the same way as Britain, and all the other countries in Europe, because they have a value added tax. Here it's simply called the GST, and it's combined now with the provincial taxes, and we're really getting screwed, of course, that's what it's all about. But this global order is supposed to all eventually go into the same system of value added tax. Now, in value added tax, technically it was supposed to be about luxury goods, but they're not even

bothering with that in Canada. They let all that ride, because Canadians are even more laid back than Britain, believe it or not, and in Britain they started it off on things that you really didn't need, like binoculars, and so on like that. And then it went across the board onto everything, as it always does, because we're played with like children from the guys at the top. And unfortunately, we're dumbed down and pretty stupid, and most folk are like children. They don't even ask the questions why or anything else anymore. They just accept it, coming down from the great king on high, and they obey. Never mind the fact that all taxes are supposed to go back towards the people, that's the function of them, and very little really does at all. Even when you've got a welfare state like Britain, a small amount goes back to the people, and most of it goes into pockets. There's more corporate welfare out there than anything else, bailing out the big boys, whenever they want a handout. It happens all the time. And of course, for ongoing wars, for the global government. And that's priority right now.

They love wars, you know, at the top, the big international bankers, because countries have to go and ask for the cash to replace these one million, two million, three million dollar and upwards missiles they keep popping off every day. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And of course, as the world is supposed to appear to go crazy, and that's really what it's supposed to do at this time. Order out of Chaos. You've got to get the Chaos first and fear everywhere and, you know, I've gone through talks before from various Pentagon type psychological operations, where they talk about the average person can only handle about one, maybe two at the most, major crisis going on in their lives at the one time. Any more than that, and they crack up. Some crack up at two. And what happens then is they sort of turn in themselves, almost helpless, and they either go into complete denial, which again is almost a psychotic state of going into denial, under the circumstances, or they will listen to the experts and hoping for the pacified stuff that comes out of their mouths to tell them it's all alright. "Leave it to us. We're the government, and we're the experts, and we're the scientists." And that's how it happens. And that's why they're giving you all of this at the same time. There are still banks going down across Europe, even Portugal, and you've got the power plants going off at Fukushima. And we have, of course, the war on Libya, and they've already stirred up the one in Syria. Now, these are all the countries, again, that were on the list, remember, of the New American Century group, with Wolfowitz, that George Bush Jr. and Rumsfeld and all these guys belonged to, and so you're simply watching, as they said at the time, the countries they wanted to take out.

And we've also had articles in the past on this program, I hate to use the word even, program, it sounds like I'm brainwashing you. This educational show, or talk. Talk, educational talk, Alan, right, that's it. Anyway, about the Rothschilds, who have talked about the carbon taxes. They wanted it all to go from the world through their family bank in Switzerland. And their spokesman actually came out and talked about what he'd like to see about the Middle East, where they'd bring a big conglomerate together, just

like a United Europe, of all the Arab countries, and set in their fake democracy, of course, which of course will all be paid-off CFR members, under the Arabic from of CFR, because they have them in all countries, by the way. And then everything will go smoothly, as people are conned there, under a guise of rights, freedoms, and something called democracy. And that's where they're going with all of this. We're going through, and I keep repeating this, an agenda, a long-term business plan. And that's how big corporations do it, a long-term business plan. And they have their investments, they have their plans, the takeovers, and these are actually aggressive takeovers of countries, you see, just like you do in business.

And they're using, of course, your tax money to do it, and of course your sons and daughters. Not that they care much about them at all. That's a renewable resource. Every year there's more folk turning eighteen to go in, the next bunch. So, they're using everybody, as they always do, to get their world agenda through. Because remember this world agenda is not to be a democratic system. It's to be more of a Sovietized system. We've had Soros, and many before him, from the same organizations, saying that we're in a post-authoritarian society. He loves China. And China is still, technically, Communist, at least by its rulership, and its governmental structure and system. You have to join the Politburo to get a business going over there. You have to agree to everything that the government says that you have to do. And you can't complain about anything. It's a rather dangerous thing to complain, but they get things done. So, Soros thinks it's a very efficient way of running a world system the same way, and that's why the United Nations, again, this big front, this big farcical front we call the United Nations, uses democracy as a reason to go off and slaughter other countries, because they're a front themselves, set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Before that, it was the League of Nations, set up by the Milner group that blossomed into the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. I've gone through these histories so many times, but we're going through it today, as well.

And if you're on the target list of the New American Century that's been handed over to the Obama group, and they're carrying it on, because the 21st Century is the century they're really talking about, and this is the Century of Change. Academia has been prattling on about this century for a long time, in the 20th century. The century to come is the Century of Change, when they bring in this post-democratic system, under the cover of democracy, and they call it revolutionary democracy by the way. If you won't accept democracy, we simply invade you to keep the peace, you know. Just like the Romans went in to slaughter and kill and plunder, and take over, and force taxation on people, under the guise of bringing civilization. It doesn't matter the rubbish they give you, for the reasons. Offence is offence. And soldiers are soldiers. They're not peacekeepers. Never have been, never will be. So, let's not go into their Orwellian doublespeak.

We're going through as I say, the Order out of Chaos. And I'm sure they have a lot more chaos to come, by the way, maybe even more financial meltdowns. The States definitely will have one, because they owe so much money, they could never pay it back, never pay it back. The way it's set down at the

moment, you wouldn't pay it back in a million years, if you had a million years that is, which you don't. You'll never pay it back because it's all compound interest. And when they talk about balancing their payment of debt and balancing the budget, the same in Britain and elsewhere, they're actually saying they managed to pay the interest to the bankers on the debt that year. Just the interest. Most of the time they can't meet it, they fall below that, and they don't meet their budget for the year.

That's the world we really live in. It's nothing to do with people in democracy. The people are cattle. Your job is to be born, and to be indoctrinated, and to obey, and work and pay taxes, consume to an extent, and then pay up your insurance for your own funeral, before you die. And please, don't live too long, after you retire, because the banks like to take that, and the government likes to take that cash that you've been paying in all that time. They'd prefer it if you'd just die a couple of days after retirement. And I'm not kidding about that. They've had meetings about that as well, including the ones about extending your working life, hoping you'll die off before you hit sometimes 67, 68. And with men, that often is the case.

We're living in a financial racket. And the racketeers run the show. And these guys have got honorable titles, the great honorable so-and-so, or sir so-and-so, all these big, big bankers that have run the wars, over the whole twentieth century, who have plundered the planet, using again warfare, and grabbing the resources for themselves, which was one of the initial things that the group that worked with the Milner group, which was the Cecil Rhodes group, which, what they decided to do was take over the world's resources, that it would not be left in the hands of the people anywhere across the planet. And they'd get it, and they would be the caretakers, the guardians of the world, as Plato said. And it's their job, being the most, obviously, best equipped to deal with these financial types of situations and realities. Not the people at all. They also funded the Soviet system, and plundered that pretty well, because, I don't know if you ever read the articles at the time, how many, how many Russians, sort of Russians, ran out of that country with millions, not in rubles, but in dollars, American dollars, when the wall went down, and came over to the West, during all that Soviet era, masses of money were made. And they did allow private banking as long as somehow you managed to get through with a good lawyer, of course, that you didn't make your profits off of labor, you see. And there's many ways lawyers can run around that, which they did.

Everything is a racket in this world. I just call it the money racket. And that's what they used to call it too, racketeering and the numbers game. That's what it's all about. And our job, as I say, is to pay taxes. Pay taxes, and pay, and pay, and pay. And now, you're going into austerity, you're supposed to pay all your disposable income, if it's not going off into war, through other taxes, then it's going to go into fees and fines and permits, and permits for burning or carbon or heating yourself, or whatever it happens to be. So you will have no disposable income left. That is the world, that is the world that they sit and talk about when they go to Copenhagen. Of course, those characters who go to Copenhagen don't see themselves

sitting, burning little bits of paper in the middle of a kitchen, trying to keep warm, as they expect you all to do if you're stupid enough to go along with it. And I mean stupid enough to go along with it.

You know, I used to talk about Great King Solomon. And the Masons love to put him up there on that big throne, you see, and all these steps. You know, you've got to count the steps; they all mean something. And the slave comes in to see Solomon and Solomon says, come here, and he crawls up those stairs there. He never looks Solomon in the eye of course. He keeps his head down, and grabs Solomon's feet to kiss them, and Solomon kicks him down the stairs. You see. And it doesn't stop the slave. He comes up again when he's told, and tries it three or four times, same thing, until Solomon is disgusted with the slave. And you understand, that's the mentality that those at the top have about the general public. If you take it, and take it, and take it, they become disgusted with you. You're less than human. You're an animal. That's how it works. You become an animal.

There's a little bit of dialog in the move called V for Vendetta, where the scientist who's responsible for using prisoners to test this new drug on, this injection, talks about it later on, of course, when it's her time to get disposed of. And she says the same thing about them. They came in, and they were so abject. They didn't speak up for themselves. They looked at the floor, until she was disgusted with them. These lab rats. These human lab rats. She was disgusted with them. And that's when the sadism comes out in people. And they become terribly not just aggressive with the people, but arrogant, incredibly arrogant with the people that they despise. And that's how they talk about all of you. It's their common daily talk, speech, about how much they're disgusted with you all. And there's only one way it can change, isn't there?

Now, I mentioned too, about the carbon taxes in Australia, how the prime minister there, this woman has obviously got the job to bring it in, and I'll talk more about this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the carbon taxes. And, of course, they've chosen Australia to kick it in. And remember too that Australia and New Zealand and other countries, including Canada, are part of the British Commonwealth as they call it, or Commonwealth of Nations, that's where the elite take the wealth of the commoners for themselves. And Milner himself came up with that term, by the way, Commonwealth of Nations. Anyway, it sounded better than the Dominions, which they called them all before. But they've given this woman, who's a radical Fabian, to bring in this agenda. She wants the honors to do it for her betters, the ones above her, the ones who put her in place and trained her. And you must go into the Fabian Society. I've got a lot of stuff in my archives too, you should check out there, because I do go into the Fabian History, their founders, what their Socialist Agenda was, who funded them, the big multi-millionaires, like the Astor family was one, and all the big foundations, other foundations fund them, and they work as one of the arms of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, because International Affairs also makes sure that the left wing is supplied with their leaders too,

to make sure they're on the right track, that is, same track as the other side are on in actuality. This came from a writer to me. It says:

"I was so pleased to hear your show, where you were talking about what's going on here at the moment in Australia, regarding the protests about the carbon tax. I've been so angered and saddened by the way the media have misrepresented and fabricated lies about the protest held yesterday. Many people traveled hundreds and hundreds of miles to attend the protest at their own expense. A lot of people were older Australians who had never protested anything in their lives"

That's a lesson for everyone else out there, by the way.

"That is how passionate this issue has become. The media focused on a few rogue placards in the crowd. One of which was unfortunately behind the leader of the opposition, as he spoke to the crowd. The illustrious leader, the prime minister, stayed away from the protest and made her comments in Parliament. Julia Gillard is most competent and comfortable within the walls of Parliament, but proved useless during the devastation of cyclone Yassi, and she proved she is totally inept in front of the Australian public. She has personally called the protesting people extremists."

So, there you go. Do you understand? This is the nearest term to terrorist, you understand, is what they're getting at here. And of course, all their media there is owned by the same CFR bunch as Canada and elsewhere, you see. They're painting them as extremists, and as I say, that's the closest you can get to the next step of terrorism, you see.

"Only to go on later in Parliament, stating that she had not attacked the Australian public, who were at the protest."

Doublespeak. It says:

"This particular protest began impromptu by a caller to a radio talk-back show, saying we should take to the streets and protest, and before the fellow knew it, he started a rally that grew and grew. One broadcaster at the radio station decided to support the rally and promoted it. It was completely grassroots with no funding from any organization. The people paid their own way, and the only major help they received was continual promotion of the rally on one radio station."

Thousands of them went. It shows you the control in Australia too, you know.

"I'm so proud of all those people. Australians are an apathetic lot, so you have to know they are fired up if they hit the streets in protest. It was a huge regret of mine, that I was unable to attend."

And it says:

"Of course, all the global warming enthusiasts believe this tax will be solution to the warming problems they believe we have."

And, of course they will, because they're paid to. They do get funding, of course, the ones who are promoting all the cutbacks and the taxes. We'll just throw money at the sky, like we throw money at wars, I suppose, and the brilliant scientists that give us meltdowns and stuff like that. They'll bring us all the solutions. What a stupid, stupid belief that is, isn't it? Stupid belief for stupid people. And there's lots out there, but again, their leaders are always funded. But here's a real grass movement you see, that didn't have time to get infiltrated, and got on the streets, and the older guys were out there too, as they should be in every darn country. Because the big boys promote all the youngsters to riot on their own behalf, because they want them to belong to NGOs. They don't want the older ones with a bit more commonsense coming on their own and just speaking the blatant truth. So that should be a lesson to everybody, I hope. I hope. Because, I'm telling you, it's going down everywhere. And when it goes into one country, and they get away with it, you've heard it all before, well, Australia is doing it, why don't we? And again, who put the bill forth for all this? Rothschild. Rothschild was the guy who put the bill forth again to the 'world community,' this strange term, this world community, and they want it all through their bank, of course, in Switzerland, where they'll accumulate incredible interest overnight from trillions of dollars going through. And it's also to bring you to your knees in austerity. In fact the representative from NM Rothschild actually talked about that. This is the new market, that carbon and energy is the new market, that they've planned it all in advance, so we cannot let them get away with it, unless you truly want poverty. Truly. It's as simple as that. Simple as that. And anyone who just goes along with the crowd to get along with the crowd, or even go along to get through life, really, they don't deserve freedom or anything else, and it's true enough what the founding fathers said many times about that very topic. You don't deserve it if you're not willing to stand up for it.

I've mentioned the arrogance and the contempt that the leaders have for you. That spreads all the way down to the cop on the street. Do you understand? They take all their cues from those above them. And you're allowing it all to happen, by gazing at that darn television, and watching your sports and your comedies and your porn and all the rest of it. You make me ashamed sometimes to belong to this thing called the human race. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and there's a couple of callers on the phone, so I'll go to David from Montana, if he's there.

David: Mr. Watt, I just want to confirm what you're talking about. This is the first time I have called any radio station or anything, but I went through quite an ordeal and didn't know what I was going through, until I listened to quite a few stations, and I got to listening to you, and I went through sheer tyranny for a while. And they tried to drive me crazy, and it was just incredible. I went through it, you know. I was completely dumbed down; I was surrounded by people that kept me dumbed down. And then my wife asked for a divorce. And hell just broke out. It was just, you talk about being overwhelmed by things, you know that, like you said, they just kept coming at me with so much stuff that it was just overwhelming. And I went into the justice system, and they just about did whatever they wanted to me in there, and I got out of that. And so then I went into the churches. They were there. And then I went into like AA. Everywhere you go, like you were talking about, they're there, to kind of move you around.

Alan: It's kind of like moving in a circle back to where you started, which is a good happy, contented citizen.

David: Yeah, well. And it got to be to the point where I've had to isolate myself, because, everywhere I go, there seems to be a big grid out there of people that are bought and paid for.

Alan: Well, there are actually, and I'll tell you. I've talked about the system in Britain for instance, Common Purpose, where literally thousands of officials of all kinds, right down to even AA are put in place, and even police chiefs and so on, even though it's against the law to have them involved in a so-called NGO and in an official capacity at the same time. They do these things, councilors, mayors, everything. Even military officers. Well, it's the same thing in the US, in Canada and elsewhere too. You have the same system there, and these people are paid extra to turn people back in, to the loop again, if they happen to approach them and try to get in and they have different ideas. They try and first of all straighten you out and then flatten you out. If the straightening out doesn't work, they flatten you, and hopefully, they'll get you back into the loop again as a happy, contented moron, basically. That's what it is.

David: Well, that's kind of what I'm going through right now, and even my family members were involved in this. My kids were. My cousins. Everybody. I was worth, you know, a little bit of money. There might even be life insurance. I'm not too sure. But I'm in a local union too, and I went back to work. I got out of jail, went back to work. And I thought I was over with it, and then I started getting sheer tyranny at work too. I had to even record people, you know, to prove, for my unemployment or whatever. So, I'm kind of getting through that right now, and then finally I've got, you know, an attorney, and they're starting to talk about, finally he's starting to talk about maybe getting this through with. I'm not too sure, but you know, people have been trying to get me to break restraining orders, and I've just had to pull myself. I'm in Montana, I'm from California. I own a big, beautiful home there, and I've been just kind of wandering job to job. And people, you know, once I start, you know, like working out at a health club, you know, I'll bump into people

that I know that are part of it, and it's wherever you go. You start going somewhere repeatedly, they'll send somebody there to interfere with you.

Alan: That's right, because the people themselves, you see, they are dumbed down. They're told to not think for themselves, just be happy. You know, just be happy. And they hate anyone coming into their little world who's telling them something that's uncomfortable to their happiness. And they react against it. They've chosen not to know. What scares them is the fact that whatever you're saying they suspect might just be right and true. And if that is the case, then they have to start making decisions about themselves and what to do, but they're so comfortable in their present routines and so on, they don't want to break it, so they'd rather just turn on you. That's a technique which governments will use on the public, they have used for a long time. They get the mob, the general population to turn on those who know too much, or are trying to wake them up. They can actually use the mob against you.

David: Well, that's what it seems to be. It seems to be people that are actually working for the government, the state or whatever, the state is god or whatever.

Alan: Well, I'll tell you a little thing about that, because it was Jacques Ellul, who wrote about the total surveillance system in the 1950s, which was set up for all Americans, Canadians, British and so on. And at that time, he said, they used a Cardex system, the old card system on a wheel, to put all the data in about every citizen around. And he said, they would not let the public know how the information on them was gathered at that time. A lot of it was actually from spies. For every couple of hundred people they had a spy in every street. No kidding. And they were there to record gossip and have you chat in the street, and what you're up to, and just turning this kind of stuff in to the police forces, who also kept their databases on the people. And this was across Canada, as I say, in the States and Europe, and then eventually, of course, they got the computers, where it's much, much easier, but they still have their spies out there.

That also came in during the interview in Britain in the 80s, when they had the big nuclear threat, and made the movie *Threads*. They talked to the big police chief of the whole of Britain, who wanted a totalitarian system by the way. He was quite blatant on about it, when he was interviewed. And it came out then too that they had, he was asked, we hear you have spies on every street. And the man kind of hummed and he hawed, and he said, well, it would be perfect if we did; and in fact they actually did. You have them in every community. You also have retired civil servants, both from your state and your federal government, who get early retirement but they're given their full wages. And they're also funded to move off into the country, different areas, towns and so on, settle down, set up little NGOs, and actually collect data on all the people living in the towns. That's still happening today.

David: Well, it seems like a lot of businesses are involved in this. You know your hotels, motels, I don't care what, you know, businesses seem to be involved in this grid. And the surveillance that I've gone through has been incredible and also my phone being, if I called somebody, and then they'll call them, and pretty soon they're screwing with me. It's been, and all I've had to do was just say, you know, just release myself from people, you know, and just not be scared. They try and scare the hell out of you, and you know, with the sheriff and all of that, and you've just got to stick out your chest and go, you ain't scaring me.

Alan: They do use intimidation, and that's also been part of this Homeland Security and Terrorism everywhere, they have given out so many ads on television to people to turn folk in. Anything suspicious, anybody who's behaving suspiciously, saying odd things, and they are doing it like the good little robots that they are.

David: And one last thing. And the only thing that's really gotten me through this is that I've had to become a just straight and narrow person. I mean, my morals and everything. I've had to just take them to the top.

Alan: You have to start with yourself, because you're the only material that you can be sure of changing. That's yourself, absolutely.

David: Yeah, that's the only control that you've got. You've got to keep yourself clean and clear, and the rest will take care of itself. And it's been an incredible, and I'm not through yet.

Alan: No, I know exactly what you mean, because everyone will go through the same process, and you do. You analyze yourself, your whole history, everything you've done. And whether you like it or not, it will come back to you, everything you've done. And then you've got to change yourself, because as I say, basically, everyone is contaminated in this system, by the indoctrination, and we've got to clean ourselves up. And as I say, the only person that you can be sure of altering is yourself. You are basically in charge of your own, building yourself. And that's how you've got to start.

David: Yeah, that's about the only control that you have. And that's the truth out there. Well, thank you Mr. Watt. This is the first time I've been able to even talk about, you know, without kind of sounding crazy.

Alan: Believe you me, I've got lots of people I'm in touch with that go through these processes, and it's always the same, especially with family. One wakes up, one doesn't. And they can't live together then, because the one who still likes to live in the old, fake belief system will turn on the one who's woken up.

David: Yeah, absolutely. All right, thank you for everything you're doing.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

David: Thank you.

Alan: And we've got Tom from Wisconsin. Hello.

Tom: Well, I've been on a kick of watching movies put out by Hollywood that depict government and its role. I just watched Mercury Rising, with Bruce Willis, from '98, and I have to tell you that from the moment go, it starts out with a militia group, that is saying they are a part of the Republican United States of American, and not the Republican Party, but the actual Republic. In the dialog of the film, the storyline, it starts out with this group, saying that they're a part of the Republic, and they're there to take back, what was, you know, ill gotten gains they even said in the film. But I just wanted to call and share that with people. They should watch that film, because this whole film literally just lays out the overall agenda and lays out really the propaganda, that the government is actually here to help us, when in fact, it's the opposite. And you know, I'm wondering Alan, is this Republic of the United States of America, a group that has formed, and apparently handed the fifty governors of the fifty sovereign states, well, actually the corporate states. You notice that they have to swear their oaths or they're removed. And so by law, Alan, is there now a de jour Republican form of government that is now taking shape? And I don't know if you're heard about this. I've read up a little bit, I've been to the websites, and I haven't heard from anybody yet, but I'm just wondering, do you think this is for real?

Alan: No, I don't, to be honest with you. It would be nice if it was, because everyone in the States has been taught since President Wilson, more so and more so after the 1950s, actually, that the US is a democracy. It's not. It's supposed to be a Republic, so that they could not end up with a socialized system, where minority groups could eventually rule over the majority. And that also goes for the guys in government, they're a minority remember, and they couldn't go outside the parameters of the constitution, but since then, you've seen the propaganda yourself, for your whole life, I'm sure, where they come along and tell you, and it's taught in school now too, that it's an outdated document, it's no good for this day and age, etc, etc. And in reality, it's good for every era, because, they basically, they were far better educated, the founding fathers, than anyone today in the US. Some of them spoke Greek, Latin, and so on, and they knew all their histories, and they knew about the previous Empires and so on. And they modeled it to some degree after ancient Rome. They decided a Republic was far better. And they did try to keep the divisions of government apart, the executive and so on. But in reality, as Carroll Quigley said, since about the late 1800s, the 1890s, when the group that was formed in Britain set up the one in the United States that eventually was called the Council on Foreign Relations, he says, there's not a single president that actually did not belong to this group, regardless of the part he lords over. He said, it's not necessary that all the lesser politicians are members; it's only important that we get our man in on all sides. And that's been like that for a hundred years now. And it's the same in Britain. The British system has the same

groups by the way, in India. They put up the leaders for India, and Australia, and Canada. And they rotate their annual meetings around all these countries. And they have New Zealand and Australia as well.

This group has been running the world for a hundred years, that's why you've had all these wars. They said it was necessary to have world wars to bring the world's population to their knees. And to rule over them, both financially, and use that as a weapon by the way, economic warfare and debt, and also to give up this dangerous idea of national sovereignty. It's far better, as Rockefeller says, to have intellectuals and bankers, he said, ruling the world, than having countries going off in their autonomous directions by themselves. And they really mean this. That is a tenet of their reason for being, and we're living through it now. But the US is supposed to be a Republic, and unfortunately, regardless of all the warnings that the founding fathers and so on gave to the public, regardless of all that, when he said that you're supposed to even overthrow them when you see that they're treasonous and they're not serving the public, the public have become so docile, fat and lazy and happy, and never ever in history given to so much entertainment, they're adapting through all the changes without a care. And they won't care until they squeal at the end, you know, like stuck pigs, that's what folk do. They don't care about what happens to anyone else, but when the gun sight is turned on them, and this big eating machine of war is not finished yet. Once it finishes off the Middle East, and the New American Century, it comes back and it turns on its own people. Believe you me, it's going to do that.

And, you know, how you get back to a Republic, you're not going to get it by being nice.

Tom: Yeah, well, the thing that I was thinking is that there has to be an alternative organizational structure that people can turn to as a support mechanism, and I mean, I realize that in the end you're saying that everybody for themselves has to say, I don't want this, I want something else. At a minimum. What I'm also trying to get at, is it possible that there is this group of people that have self-organized and have decided that when this empire collapses, that the alternative will be there for people. Or, I mean, are you just saying that it most likely is already a diversion for those who are trying?

Alan: It's been a diversion, because you see, when it collapses, the big boys don't allow things to happen that they don't want. They come out like the Phoenix from the Ashes, you understand. That's one of their symbols in fact. And they believe, they've already set up that they'd take over and continue ruling. In fact, there's no lull at all in a sense. They come out with their new system over the people. And it's not generally until about twenty, fifty years down the road, you realize you've been had again. So, to have a grassroots organization, you must have something to go on, to start with. Even the Marxists had it too, with their planks for their manifesto. You've got to have some kind of manifesto of your own. Even the Constitution was a manifesto. And you've got to have the tenets to believe in. It must be stuck to, rigorously. They cannot be altered or bent. They must be stuck to. And I don't think there's an organization that literally has that set up. And you need devoted people, who can recognize when

they've been infiltrated, and by whom, and get them out right away. And constantly do it, because you'll constantly be infiltrated if you try and set something up.

Tom: Well, I would encourage you to take a look at it. It's the Republic of the United States of America. They've got a website and everything. I think it would be beneficial if people investigated that.

Alan: I'll have a look and see. Thanks for calling. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Richard from Alberta. Are you there Richard? Hello Richard?

Richard: Hello. Hey, Alan, how are you doing tonight, man?

Alan: Not too bad. I'm hanging on with my fingernails.

Richard: Oh, cool, cool. Yeah, I've been fighting the New World Order, I just kind of woke up when I was a kid, so I don't know, it's kind of weird thing. But I was just curious, what do you think we can do, because, you always kind of sound like you're saying like that people, that everything is controlled, and everything kind of paints an ugly picture. I was just wondering, what do you think we can do to beat these guys?

Alan: The people have to start to demand what they want themselves, not from their politicians, because their politicians never listen to them. They've got to start having street rallies. You know the big rallies they had to ban the bomb, all that stuff, even though they were led by the big NGOs, thousands of ordinary people turned in to join with their children and all the rest of it. And simply say no to things. And just like they're doing in Australia now with the carbon taxes, they've got to make a presence for themselves, and continue and continue until the people get what they want for a change, because they've never had it before.

Richard: Well, you've got a lot of groups like that. Are you familiar, I'm sure you're familiar with We are Change. You have a lot of groups, and they have chapters all over the world, and they're really starting to push back on the whole global warming lie.

Alan: But it isn't just the global warming lie. We've got to come, you see, we've got to change our whole way of looking at everything here, and stop allowing. Our politicians are living like kings now with their massive dining, and their multi-billion dollar security and food systems and all the rest of it for their lovely little meetings. And you know, this has gone way too far, and we're watching the Caesars of

Ancient Rome just plunder the planet, and scoff at the public. That's how bad it is, and we've got to do a lot more than that. And it's going to take continued protesting, massive protesting to stop this darn system going the way that non-elected people by the way, I'm talking about the systems that run the government, over the government, like the Council on Foreign Relations for instance, stop them from running our lives, because they plan the future for us. The politicians just do what they're told. And that's all they are, a bunch of lackeys, you know.

Richard: Well, if you read any of the reports from like Chatham House or the CFR, the policy is handed to them.

Alan: Oh, it's handed to them. And remember too, like Orwell said, there's an inner party too, where they go along their own way, and they don't publish that to the public. You can get into the CFR site and Chatham House, but you can't get into the inner party. They actually say that too. They have special passwords for those in the inner party, and that's where the real decisions are made. Now, all Rhodes Scholars are the same. They're in on this. They're part of it. Like Bill Clinton. You have academia, with their professors, picking the special candidates that become Rhodes Scholars to go into world government. That's what they're all picked for, set up for, world government leaders. And they're lifelong members of All Souls College, and that's where the big plans are made, and if you again go into Quigley's stuff, he'll tell you the history of them, and how they even set up from the Boer War, they set up that, they set up the South African War, and they set up World War I. They used fifteen years of propaganda to get them ready to go into war against Germany for World War I, and then after that, they said the public still had not got to their knees to give up their rights and sovereignty, we need another World War, and they gave us one.

Richard: Well, I just started reading Tragedy and Hope. A thick book, but I want to ask you, you said...

Alan: Well, actually, it's the end of the show, and we're kind of running out of time. But read that, and you've got to read the Anglo-American Establishment by the same author. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:38 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1264](#)

We talk about this, it's not just an emerging World Order, that George Bush Sr. talked about, and lots have talked about it since, heads of state and so on, it's a completely new way of living, a restructuring of the whole world systems into one system, under the guise of democracy. Although, they're telling us, the same guys are telling us in Orwellian terminology, that we're post-democratic, and that the system



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

they're bringing in now is authoritarian. It actually already is authoritarian, and has been openly since 9/11 happened in most countries across the world. And they have a lot more plans to bring about, because this is a very old agenda. It took centuries in the making. You'll find hints of it in the old philosophers that existed around the 1700s, 1800s, into the 20th Century, who liked to scribble about their big plans for the future, and how they'd bring out a practical way that everyone should live, run by experts and scientists, as they destroyed the old religions that had to go. They usually called them superstitions. And they said that scientists would take over, the proper way, that we should be ruled, basically, with also the basic understanding that the common people were simply too ignorant to rule their own lives in peace and quiet, or safety. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about this world that's not just coming into view, as Papa Bush said, but it's actually here, and we've been living through the new authoritarian system, with so many laws getting pushed from a federal level, right down to the local levels, just one after another, you can't keep up with it. And I mean that literally. There's so many, you can't keep up with, when you see what's happening across the board, and I mean in any country either. They're all happening in sequence across the world, these same laws come out. And of course, there's obviously an operating head that thinks it all out, and panels that meet together internationally to decide to go ahead with the same system in every level of government, or governance, as they like to call it these days. And there is, of course. There's no doubt about it. And we know we're under a system that comes through something called the United Nations, that was set up really at the end of World War II, and it's now taken over pretty well all lawmaking abilities, and through treaties, binding treaties they call them, and the politicians that you elect have been signing agreements with more and more treaties for years to implement them, all the way from building codes to water runoffs, to all kinds of things, and even putting down the set fines that we should get across the whole world if we don't comply. They can actually fine whole countries, even through various trade organizations, like the World Trade Organization, if your country or private corporation fails to let another country come in and pay below the minimum wage rates for your people. If you say, well, you can't come in here because of that, they can actually fine you, and it's happened already. And our countries are using our tax money to pay the massive fines. Britain especially has been hit with one after another, because they have the World Trade Organization, and they have the EU Super Parliament on top of them too.

This is what's called the just, fair society, where the big rod just hits the guy at the bottom, and you just pay up. And that's what government really is. Government is force, of course. And so is law. They run through what they call law, or they pretend to run through law, and they use force. First it's intimidation to comply, and then force is applied if you don't, if intimidation doesn't make you go along. That's what it's always been about. And we're trained like animals, really, with lots of neuroscientists, working along with governments today. They've been working along with them for years, before they called them neuroscientists, and the big marketing companies have been working hand in glove, prior to that,

because they're the experts on human behavior and mass psychology, and it's worked very well for them, in fact. That's why all your government propaganda comes through these expert companies.

Now, Japan, of course, we know has been an absolute horror there. And we know it's going to unfold as time goes on to be a much bigger horror, as they stated at first, and damage control is always that way. They minimize the damage, and they minimize the human collateral as we beings are now called, and they try and cover it up as much as they can. You know, they do that in every country, because all these countries are signed under the international treaty organization at the United Nations that really is in charge of all propaganda and what leaks out to the public, and what's kept back from them. It would be no different if these things went off in your own backyard, in any country. It would be the same sort of way of controlling the crisis. You never tell the public the truth. Actually, we're so far removed from any kind of government, even your federal governments, they can't tell us the truth now on anything. They don't even expect to. In fact, that's why they hire the marketers to make sure they change their wording and so on, to get the public to go along with any new thing that's rammed down your way. And also in times of disaster, they bring in these same guys who, like Wag the Dog, excellent movie to see, will find new ways to put things across to the public, to deceive them, keep them working, as always, even though, technically, you know they're going to die shortly. This article came in today, and it says:

Japanese officials have expressed alarm over a possible fracture of a reactor core at one unit of the troubled Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant.

Japanese nuclear safety officials raised the possibility of more severe environmental contamination on Friday with their latest announcement on the country's nuclear crisis.

"It is possible that somewhere at the reactor may have been damaged,"

(Alan: Well, who's kidding who? The roofs blew off the things, ages ago. Anyway it says:)

He added, however, "Our data suggest the reactor retains certain containment functions,"

(A: So, a little bit is working, he says. Meaning, maybe not all the rods are spent up, or maybe the basin that holds them is still intact, or whatever, but really, I don't think any of these things are safe at all, after these explosions, etc. You cannot stand that kind of heat from cores going into fusion, once they're uncovered with water. Because, I don't care what they make their surrounding shell out of, it's going to crack or melt or whatever. Anyway, it says that:)

Damage could have been done to the core when a March 14 hydrogen explosion blew up Unit 3's outer containment building.

This reactor, perhaps the most troubled at the six-unit site, holds 170 tons of radioactive fuel in its core. Previous radioactive emissions have come from intentional efforts to vent small amounts of steam through valves to prevent the core from bursting.

(A: And the steam, of course, is radioactive in itself.)

However, releases from a breach could allow uncontrolled quantities of radioactive contaminants to escape into the surrounding ground or air.

Reports indicate that a number of Japanese people (A: Now, listen to this, remember that silly 30 kilometer border that they told folk to get behind.) Reports indicate that a number of Japanese people who lived between 200 and 350 kilometers away from the plant have been hospitalized for exposure to radioactive materials.

(A: So, this stuff, really, it doesn't respect manmade little imaginary lines anywhere. It goes which way the wind blows, and that's obviously what's been happening. And we know that too, because last week on Friday, the radiation hit the Americas and Canada, and then of course, by the Sunday, it was moving, reported from the French monitoring agencies, that this radioactive cloud had then moved across Canada, and it was also into the Atlantic, on its way to Europe. So it's been going in this constant band, and it still is going on right now, it hasn't stopped, all the way from Japan. And some reports have actually said it might cover the whole Northern hemisphere eventually. And it's probably true. It says:)

March 11 witnessed an extremely fatal earthquake

Etc, etc, and it goes through the history of it. What's happening now is much, much worse, as I say, because the ones with Plutonium in them, the so-called spent rods, are highly, highly dangerous, because they had been recharged, you might say. These are spent rods that had been used before, then recharged back up again. These are the ones that produce plutonium, and then you end up with those things going up, and you get strontium-90, and a whole bunch of awfully, even worse, nasty things, if you can imagine it, worse than that. And a lot of folk, over the years are going to die with this, and they know it too. And there have been a lot of genetic malformations coming out as time goes on too. It's absolutely disastrous. And it was an accident waiting to happen, because they know, never mind the fault lines, and all the rest of it, they also know that this particular type, of General Electric Mark 1, is very unsafe. And it's a very thin shell. Both the container and outer shell are far too thin in structure to contain anything that

happens. It tends, once it shuts down, due to a quake or any other reason, they've got a hard time getting the water restarted, because of various valves blocking and so on. And they've known this for years and years and years. But they're privately owned, and today corporations rule the world, through governments that they put in there, so it's pretty well the same, all over.

And, as I say, the Greenies will make a beauty of this one, because they'll demand the reactors across the world get closed down, and that ties right in with the austerity plan. Because, you've got to understand, especially in people who think they're in first world countries, who just turn on the lights, and there they are, the way that they want to take you is down to these rolling blackout type services across the whole planet, where, what little electricity you'll have, on and off, will cost you about a thousand times what you're paying now, through these silly windmill gizmos they have up there, which maybe can supply one-third of the country's needs, if you put enough of many, many thousands of them up. But their maintenance also takes away from their profit, so they'd have to jack up the profits an awful lot, to make it worth their while, which they will, of course.

So, it's amazing, as I say. The Copenhagen meeting, really, they needed something like this to happen. You understand too, the public is going to finance these windmills; we already are financing them for private companies. And it's the same big boys who own the nuclear reactors, all energy. You see, companies are energy companies. They own reactors. They see the wind changing. They know when it's time to go into wind power, especially when government literally is giving out massive grants or gifts to them. And they're already changing over into their new way, as they let the old ones eventually go. But it's going to be quite the transformation, as folk start panicking. They've been living next to reactors their whole lives, and never really noticed them, until now, but never the less, a picture is worth a thousand words in terror and fear. It will certainly augment that, and they will demand the dismantling of the current nuclear stations, without our thinking of the consequences down the road, the transition period, etc, into new systems, what sacrifices are you willing to make, as these transitions occur, and never mind looking into the cost of what their electricity will be down the road, when they're allowed to get it.

Everything is politics and pressure groups, isn't it? And corporations as I say, this is the new corporate world, and Professor Quigley and others talked about this new feudal system, where the CEOs of corporations will be the new feudal overlords. They already are. They're the only ones, really, who have access to governments, apart from the big foundations and bankers' NGOs. We have a hard time getting to talk to a member of parliament. And we're just the little people now, really little people. There's no pretence about that anymore. And they used to call this fascism when you had government in bed with corporations. Well, yes, it's fascism. It doesn't matter what else they want to call it, it's fascism. And technically, all systems are fascist, even when the Soviets had their one in, it was still technically run in a fascist system. Whenever you get a massive class at the top of intergenerational bureaucrats, you've got it there in big business. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. People, some people think the world is just going mad, but there's nothing mad about all of this really, because, everything always fits in with the big agenda, to the big plan, that's already been made of how the world is supposed to live. As I say, Copenhagen couldn't have wished for something better than this to happen, to get their massive agreements through, and all the funding they want to get through. And of course, they're pushing through their carbon taxes system too. Australia has started that off already, although there's people protesting in Australia, grassroots organizations that literally came out at the last minute, just ordinary folk, who have been really protesting this farce of being forced to pay just because you exist. And that's what it really boils down too, this new economy that the Rothschild's front man, I don't know if it was Riffkin, talked about that they wanted, this would be the next market for the stock market. And they're looking forward and rubbing their hands to raking in trillions of dollars every year, over the fact that, well, you just purchase things, and energy taxes, and how much does it cost to make that item. How much CO2 was created. And all these silly mathematical equations, which means sweet damned all, that they work out the price to be that you have to pay.

Nothing, as I say, is really mad in this system, because if it was truly mad, the big agenda would not be going on. Now, we know in the New American Century, for instance that was in the 90s, they published on their own site that they wanted to take out a whole bunch of countries, starting with Afghanistan, and then Iraq. They talked about Libya, and Syria, as well, and Iran, and they of course followed pretty well the order they went through so far when Mr. Bush was in, and Obama has taken over the exact same schedule, and that's why Rumsfeld thanked him a few weeks ago for not changing the schedule and the countries that would be taken down. And, it's astonishing, really to live through this, watching the blatant plans being made in the 90s. Israel agreed with the same, the exact same planned agenda. They also mentioned Syria too, and now you're finding agitation in Syria, and it's taken years to plan all this from within and to get it all rolling. But it's astonishing, as I say. And General Wesley Clark was giving an interview with I think Democracy Now. I think that gets funded by the Rockefeller foundation. Anyway, he does admit in 2007, about the same list and the same agenda, and he's up on youtube, and I'll put the link up tonight for that, where you'll hear him talking in his own words about this particular agenda, including Syria, and Libya, and all the rest of it. And that they were simply carrying on, really.

And I might try and dig out the New American Century list from the 90s, I think it was 1997 was the last one they drew up, to show you that we're living through a big business plan, and all the slaughter that's going on was preplanned, collateral damage and all that. The fighters on the ground, regardless of sides, are incidental to these boys. They don't really care. They have their eyes set on oil and water. Water is going to be massively expensive when the private corporations take over the water in Libya for sure, with its underwater springs, aqueducts, massive thing. So, that's going to be again, part of the future. All resources will be taken over by big corporations, right on track again. And no one really cares, as they're watching Japan. So many laws are being rammed through. I couldn't believe, just today, looking at

different laws being rammed through Canada and different countries, all at the same time, right down to your local level, while everyone is distracted with what's going on. It's just amazing, truly amazing.

And also, with the Al Qaeda stuff, we know darn well, it came out at the time, after 9/11, that some experts from the CIA came out and said, Al Qaeda was actually like a code term they used for communicating to each other, all the forces that the CIA had set up to fight the Soviet Union. And it wasn't an organization as such. It was many different groups, all involved, and they used Al Qaeda as a sort of, I mean, it's a calling signal you might say, through the various communication devices they had to communicate with each other. And Brzezinski, of course, I might even put that up again too, where you'll see him talking back in the 80s or 70s, I think it was the 80s, where he was talking to Afghanistans, telling them to go and fight against the Soviets. It would be a Holy War, he called it, a Holy Jihad, in his own words, and he's a geo-politician. They work out their plan, like a chessboard, and get country to fight country to take all their, supposedly, enemies down, and clear the way for their big business to follow in and to grab all the resources. And we also find confirmation of this whole Al Qaeda CIA thing, of course. The CIA did start up so many of the jihadi groups, and they actually hyper-Islamized them too, you might say. They had special tracts printed up, and kept focusing on them, and teaching groups out there, to make them really radical Muslims, to fight the Soviets. Well, now you're left with the problem afterwards, when they're still rather radical. And it says here.

Libyan rebel commander admits his fighters have al-Qaeda links

(A: So these wonderful freedom fighters, that are not insurgents, of course, because the UN wants to protect these guys, otherwise they'd call them insurgents, and you know, they're freedom fighters, you understand. It says:)

In an interview with the Italian newspaper Il Sole 24 Ore, Mr al-Hasidi admitted that he had recruited "around 25" men from the Derna area in eastern Libya to fight against coalition troops in Iraq. Some of them, he said, are "today are on the front lines in Adjabiya".

Mr al-Hasidi insisted his fighters "are patriots and good Muslims, not terrorists," but added that the "members of al-Qaeda are also good Muslims and are fighting against the invader".

Here's a guy who works with the CIA in the past, and you'll find out why, after we come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and reading an article, where a particular Mr. al-Hasidi, talks about Al Qaeda working alongside the so-called freedom fighters for Libya. I guess the Muslim

Brotherhood and so on, and they're all in it together, but they've got a sort of cordial relationship right now with the Pentagon and the CIA. It just shows you it's all farce, isn't it? It says here that he:

Mr al-Hasidi was a member of the Libyan Islamic Fighting Group, or LIFG, which killed dozens of Libyan troops in guerrilla attacks around Derna and Benghazi in 1995 and 1996.

Even though the LIFG is not part of the al-Qaeda organisation, the United States military's West Point academy has said the two share an "increasingly co-operative relationship". In 2007, documents captured by allied forces from the town of Sinjar, showed LIFG members made up the second-largest cohort of foreign fighters in Iraq, after Saudi Arabia.

Earlier this month, al-Qaeda issued a call for supporters to back the Libyan rebellion, which it said would lead to the imposition of "the stage of Islam" in the country.

(A: Now, who do you think set up the Islamic Brotherhood Organization? A lot of the followers won't know it themselves. And you'll find that of course, it's the usual, again, MI6 boys and so on, CIA, who start up these fraternities, promise them the world, use them, and then they do the nasty on them. But those followers always get technically what they deserve, unfortunately. It's the same all through the system of life. If you don't really know what you're being guided into, and who's going to benefit from it, and who's really communicating with outside foreigners, like CIA, MI6, then you better bet your bottom dollar that it's going to be a dirty deal.)

British Islamists have also backed the rebellion, with the former head of the banned al-Muhajiroun proclaiming that the call for "Islam, the Shariah and jihad from Libya" had "shaken the enemies of Islam and the Muslims more than the tsunami that Allah sent against their friends, the Japanese".

So, it's quite something else. You know, the spook world of spies, the spook world of spies is so full of deceit and stings and counterstings, and all the rest of it, and things going on, that you're hard-pressed to follow what really is going on. And even when the mainstream media present you with an Al Qaeda front nasty group and all the rest of it, the very front group that was set up by them in the first place, against the Soviets, I don't think they ever really break the bonds at all. And they'll use anybody they can use, and they do love groups, pre-existing groups too, and they certainly do love fraternities. Every nation has its fraternities, all with the same symbology, signals and all the rest of it. And that's quite something.

I remember reading about the British army going into India, and they were astounded in the 1700s, the traveling Masonic Lodges, to find out that every major town in India had Masonic Lodges there already.

They had no clue that this was across the world. And, again, that's how people are kept in the dark. Quite something, isn't it.

And an article here too, is about Gaddafi himself, and a speech he made at the United Nations in 2009. And it says here:

The address was mad by Colonel Muammar Al-Qadhafi, Leader of the Revolution of the Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

The Assembly will now hear an address by the Leader of the Revolution of the Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

Colonel Muammar Al-Qadhafi, Leader of the Revolution of the Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, was escorted into the General Assembly Hall.

(A: And then, they spoke with a translator, and this is what Qadhafi says. He says:)

In the name of the General Assembly at its sixty-fourth session, presided over by Libya, of the African Union,

(A: Remember too, this global system, they want Unions. They've got an African Union, European Union, American Union, and Far Eastern-Pacific Union, set up long ago, in Karl Marx's day, by the way, and again, you see it reemerging with the Milner group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which still runs the show yet, through the CFR. Anyway, that's what they wanted, and we're almost there. This is the last part of it to be done, really. It says here:)

...of one thousand traditional African kingdoms and in my own name, I would like to take this opportunity, as President of the African Union, to congratulate our son Obama because he is attending the General Assembly, and we welcome him as his country is hosting this meeting.

This session is taking place in the midst of so many challenges facing us, and the whole world should come together and unite its efforts to defeat the challenges that are our principal common enemy — those of climate change (A: He's very politically correct now, Muammar. He thought he was playing the game.) and international crises such as the capitalist economic decline, the food and water crises, desertification, terrorism, immigration, piracy, man-made and natural epidemics and nuclear proliferation. Perhaps influenza H1N1 was a virus created in a laboratory that got out of control, originally

being meant as a military weapon. Such challenges also include hypocrisy, poverty, fear, materialism and immorality.

As is known, the United Nations was founded by three or four countries against Germany at the time. The United Nations was formed by the nations that joined together against Germany in the Second World War. Those countries formed a body called the Security Council, made its own countries permanent members and granted them the power of veto.

We were not present at that time. The United Nations was shaped in line with those three countries and wanted us to step into shoes originally designed against Germany. That is the real substance of the United Nations when it was founded over 60 years ago.

That happened in the absence of some 165 countries, at a ratio of one to eight; that is, one was present and eight were absent. They created the Charter, of which I have a copy. If one reads the Charter of the United Nations, one finds that the Preamble of the Charter differs from its Articles. (A: Now, that's very, very, very essentially important, because your preamble is setting down the tones and definitions of the words to be used in the coming articles, the legal articles. He says:) How did it come into existence? All those who attended the San Francisco Conference in 1945 participated in creating the Preamble, but they left the Articles and internal rules of procedures of the so-called Security Council to experts, specialists and interested countries, which were those countries that had established the Security Council and had united against Germany.

(A: So, Britain, France, Germany, the US and so on.)

The Preamble is very appealing, and no one objects to it, but all the provisions that follow it completely contradict the Preamble. We reject such provisions, and we will never uphold them; they ended with the Second World War. The Preamble says that all nations, small or large, are equal. Are we equal when it comes to the permanent seats? No, we are not equal.

The Preamble states in writing that all nations are equal whether they are small or large. Do we have the right of veto? Are we equal? The Preamble says that we have equal rights, whether we are large or small.

That is what is stated and what we agreed in the Preamble. So the veto contradicts the Charter. The permanent seats contradict the Charter. We neither accept nor recognize the veto.

The Preamble of the Charter states that armed force shall not be used, save in the common interest. That is the Preamble that we agreed to and signed, and we joined the United Nations because we

wanted the Charter to reflect that. It says that armed force shall only be used in the common interest of all nations, but what has happened since then? Sixty-five wars have broken out since the establishment of the United Nations and the Security Council — 65 since their creation, with millions more victims than in the Second World War. Are those wars, and the aggression and force that were used in those 65 wars, in the common interest of us all? No, they were in the interest of one or three or four countries, but not of all nations.

(A: And then he goes on::)

We will talk about whether those wars were in the interest of one country or of all nations. That flagrantly contradicts the Charter of the United Nations that we signed, and unless we act in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations to which we agreed, we will reject it and not be afraid not to speak diplomatically to anyone. Now we are talking about the future of the United Nations. There should be no hypocrisy or diplomacy because it concerns the important and vital issue of the future of the world. It was hypocrisy that brought about the 65 wars since the establishment of the United Nations.

The Preamble also states that if armed force is used, it must be a United Nations force — thus, military intervention by the United Nations, with the joint agreement of the United Nations, not one or two or three countries using armed force. (A: In other words, they all have to agree.) The entire United Nations will decide to go to war to maintain international peace and security. Since the establishment of the United Nations in 1945, if there is an act of aggression by one country against another, the entire United Nations should deter and stop that act.

If a country, Libya for instance, were to exhibit aggression against France, then the entire Organization would respond because France is a sovereign State Member of the United Nations and we all share the collective responsibility to protect the sovereignty of all nations. However, 65 aggressive wars have taken place without any United Nations action to prevent them. Eight other massive, fierce wars, whose victims number some 2 million, have been waged by Member States that enjoy veto powers. Those countries that would have us believe they seek to maintain the sovereignty and independence of peoples actually use aggressive force against peoples. While we would like to believe that these countries want to work for peace and security in the world and protect peoples, they have instead resorted to aggressive wars and hostile behaviour. Enjoying the veto they granted themselves as permanent members of the Security Council, they have initiated wars that have claimed millions of victims.

(A: It's interesting too, eh, they used to ridicule the old Bible thumpers, and they always said that by peace he shall destroy many. That's why they call themselves peacekeepers, eh?)

The principle of non-interference in the internal affairs of States is enshrined in the Charter of the United Nations. No country, therefore, has the right to interfere in the affairs of any Government, be it democratic or dictatorial, socialist or capitalist, reactionary or progressive. (A: And that is a fact. That's in the charter. He says:) This is the responsibility of each society; it is an internal matter for the people of the country concerned. The senators of Rome once appointed their leader, Julius Caesar, as dictator because it was good for Rome at that time. No one can say of Rome at that time that it gave Caesar the veto.

The veto is not mentioned in the Charter.

We joined the United Nations because we thought we were equals, only to find that one country can object to all the decisions we make. Who gave the permanent members their status in the Security Council? Four of them granted this status to themselves. (A: And it's the big four, eh?) The only country that we in this Assembly elected to permanent member status in the Security Council is China. This was done democratically, but the other seats were imposed upon us undemocratically through a dictatorial procedure carried out against our will, and we should not accept it.

Well, I guess that was the last major speech he made at the United Nations, and that's why they got the UN to supposedly try, and implement this war, against his country, as almost a slap in the face, of course, although it is definitely the US and Britain and so on, who wanted the war regardless, but the UN went along and says, well, we're declaring war for the first time, and bypassing Congress and Parliaments and so on, just to mock Gaddafi, obviously. And it's still failing, because at home, people are complaining that it didn't go through Congress, etc, and so, they're calling it now a NATO action. The NATO by the way is just the armed wing of the United Nations. So, it's all really just plays on words, isn't it? It's really plays on words. And Madeline Albright is giving speeches about it, because she loves, and she's got a seat on that Council at NATO, and she's been well involved for many, many years in having Arabs decimated by either starving them or setting soldiers upon them, or whatever. It seems to be her lifelong calling. Anyway, that's what we've got running the world.

Everything is hypocrisy and lies though, isn't it, until you look into charters for yourself. And you realize, it's just like your own government, with its constitutions. No one follows it. They make it up as they go along and bypass it, etc. And you've got to understand, under the guise of law, if they break their own laws, or simply go around their own laws, then they are lawless, you understand. They're now lawless. And when you have lawless organizations or governments, just making things up as they go along, you're in big, big trouble. And we actually have that. We have private enterprises working with governments as well, and no one elects these private enterprises, or the private scientific associations, or the big leaders of foundations, or the George Soros types, the new philanthropists, who the United Nations says should help to rule the world. We don't elect any of these characters. And also, by the way, none of us get a chance,

and none of your parents or grandparents had a chance, either, to vote about the United Nations. It was simply implemented.

And I remember Bill Cooper saying at the time, years ago, that United Nations is not a democratic institution, and he said, everyone who signed that charter, every leader of every country, had broken their own Constitutions and Charters, therefore they were traitors to their country, because they never asked the people permission. How can you sign your countries over and give ultimate authority in certain areas, especially war making, or even defending yourself, to an external organization? Hmm? But that's the stuff we're given today to look at. And another aside to this too is, of course, you all saw the farce as the US Army was told when they went into Iraq to stay a certain distance from the museum.

Meanwhile, somebody obviously went in, very high, high clearance, with the army and plundered its artifacts in Iraq. And before that all happened, before the war even started, weeks before, documentaries came out in Canada, on mainstream television, where big, you know, movers and shakers were taking orders for these artifacts, while they were still in the Baghdad Museum. And they showed, they talked to some private collectors across the world, who had already booked what they wanted out of the plunder. That means that there's a very high organization here that can actually work with the Pentagon and the CIA and take orders, and make sure these right guys get it. Well, the same thing has happened with Egypt. And, of course, it didn't surprise me at all.

Egyptian officials said on Friday that 800 priceless artefacts were still missing after armed robbers raided a warehouse near the canal city of Ismailiya in the unrest following a popular revolt.

(A: A Popular Revolt. I've got to stop using the propaganda they give us.)

"An inventory of the East Qantara warehouse which houses antiquities from the provinces on the Suez Canal and Sinai has revealed the theft and damage of a large number of artifacts," said Mohamed Abdel Maqsood, an official with Supreme Council of Antiquities for northeast Egypt.

"We found that 800 antiquities— which go back to the Pharaonic, Roman and Islamic periods— are still missing from the warehouse after 293 items were recovered," he said.

Abdel Maqsood said the survey also revealed that "several" artifacts unearthed by French, American and Polish archaeological teams had also been stolen.

Robbers raided several warehouses around the country, including the one in Cairo's world-renowned Egyptian Museum, after an uprising that toppled longtime leader Hosni Mubarak gave way to looting

and insecurity.

No, these are trained people, and it would be Special Forces in there too, folks, because someone at high level in the West gave permission. The last lot of the follow-up to the documentary, as they showed in Canada, showed you that most of the stuff was being fenced through Israel, actually, to private collectors. This will no doubt be the same. Ah, this is the normal world, eh. This is the normal world.

Now, there's Bill from Canada on the line. Are you there, Bill? Hello?

Bill: Hello.

Alan: Yes, who is this?

Bill: Alan, this is Bill from Canada.

Alan: Okay, hold on, and I'll come back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Bill from Canada. Are you there, Bill?

Bill: Hi, Alan, I'm here. How are you?

Alan: Not too bad.

Bill: Good. Appreciate your research and all the work you've done. I've learned a lot from you. We've got the elections coming up now, in Canada, and I thought it would be a good time, because they have to come down and touch our hands. And so, I was just thinking that it would be a good time to be able to get some information out and perhaps rout out some of these secret society people who are, you know, sort of in their conflicting oaths situations, where they can't.

Alan: That's right. If these characters, which they are, of course, members of the Council on Foreign Relations, if they've already sworn oaths to uphold another charter, another organization, a fraternity, that supersedes any secondary obligation, then they're of no use to the people of Canada.

Bill: Well, exactly. So, we should, now is a good time to hassle them, because they all have to come out. So, I encourage all your listeners in Canada to get out and do the same. Put some pressure on them, you

know. Like they always put the pressure on us.

Alan: That's right. And if you get to meet them personally, you ask them if they're a member of fraternities and ask them, politely, which ones they are members of. And technically they should answer you. Sometimes you can find it too, if you look over different articles in the newspapers, and you can find out what they belong to.

Bill: Oh, indeed, yes, there's pictures of these guys with their aprons on all over the place around this town.

Alan: Yes. And it's got to be done, because, as Quigley said, it's the same in Canada, remember he was referring to Canada too, Britain as well, that they've always put their own presidents and prime ministers in, since the late 1800s, and that is true. That is a fact. Of all parties, that is. So we've got to stop this.

Bill: So if we put a bit of pressure on them, maybe they'll make a mistake or two, and show their hand. Like they've had us. My whole life has been a lie. You know, I'm furious about that.

Alan: Absolutely.

Bill: And what can we do? Well, hassle them back. Put a bit of pressure back on them.

Alan: And also too, the other thing to do, is don't vote for anybody.

Bill: Well, that's just it.

Alan: I mean, really, the only way you'll see the teeth of the real master coming forward, is when you'll find that business will go on as usual and there's some new system, without a pause in fact, but we simply won't have the nonsense in the papers about prime ministers walking across the planet making speeches written by advisors. So, it will still go on.

Bill: These corporations now, these political parties, they're just corporations, aren't they?

Alan: They are corporations.

Bill: We vote for the corporate policy.

Alan: The country is a corporation. Every country is one; overall, collectively, it's one big business. And everyone works for the government, you know. Everyone. It was someone from the government that told me that, from the Feds. And it's literally a registered business. That's all it is. That's what your country happens to be. And your job in it is to be like a worker bee, and obey, and produce/consume and pay taxes and go off to war if they order you to, and so on. That's your job. You don't have any other function.

Bill: Okay. Well, let's, well, anyways. We'll just see if we can't just start giving them a bit of a hard time, as they've been giving us our whole lives.

Alan: Well, Britain tried that you know, and for a while they were making some headway, where they had to start publishing the names, even of judges who were Masons and so on, and for two or three years it was making headway and eventually the Masonic societies hit back, and since they already ran the legal system, they got something in there so they wouldn't have to disclose their identities anymore. But there's a lot of folk kept the names of who they all happened to be, so that was quite good.

Bill: Well, I guess that's all we've got right now, so, okay. Well, thanks a lot, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you. And James from New York, maybe call back Monday, will you? Thank you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 46 through 60 (of 257 total)

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

VisualCode

B

I

“

ABC

:

123

≡

≡

≡

↶

↷

🔗

🖼️

Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit